CONTENTS AND GENERAL INDEX

OF THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

American Society of Mechanical Engineers,

VOLS. I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X.



NEW YORK:
PUBLISHED AT THE ROOMS OF THE SOCIETY,
64 MADISON AVENUE.
1890.

PAPERS PRESENTED

TO THE

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

FROM

NOVEMBER, 1880, TO MAY, 1889.

Vol. I.	
	PAGE
I	1
II	23
IIITHURSTON, R. H President's Inaugural Address	7
IV Sellers, Coleman The Metric System	29
V	57
VIJohnson, LewisPutting a New Crank-pin in the En-	
gine of the S. S. Knickerbocker	69
VII WOODBURY, C. J. H Measurement of the Friction of Lu-	
bricating Oils	73
VIIIPORTER, C. TStrength in Machine Tools	119
IX Sterson, G. R Standard Sizes of Screw Threads	123
X HOLLEY, A. L An Adaptation of the Bessemer Plant	
to the Basic Process	131
XI Sweet, John E Friction as a Factor in Motive Power	
Expenses	143
XII	
bution of Unequal Pressures in	
Single and Compound Engines,	155
XIII	
chanical Theory of Heat	211
XIV Robinson, S. W Efficiency of the Crank	221
XV HAGUE, CHARLES A Mechanical Correctness	
XVILYNE, L. F Packing for Piston Rods and Valve	
Stems	943
XVII ROBINSON, S. W Cushion Adjustment in Engines	
XVIII STIRLING, ALLAN On Practical Methods for Greater	200
Economy of Fuel in the Steam	
Engine	985
Zangtue	200
Vol. II.	
XIX	1
XXRobinson, S. W A Rational System of Piston Packing	19
XXI EMERY, CHARLES E Experiments with Non-conductors of	10
	34
Heat	0.4

PAGE	
XXIIEMERY, CHARLES EAlteration to the Cross-head of a	
Corliss Engine	
XXIII HOADLEY, J. C Use of the Calorimeter as a Pyrom-	
eter for High Temperatures 42	
XXIV SMITH, OBERL'N Experimental Mechanics 55	
XXV	
Trenton Iron Co	
XXVI BOND, GEORGE M Standard Measurements 80	
XXVII	
Belts 91 XXVIII Melvin, D. N An Improved Mercury Column 98	
XXVIII MELVIN, D. N	
XXIX	
XXX. LEAVITT, E. D., Jr	
XXXII TRURSTON, R. H On the Ratio of Expansion at Maxi-	
mum Efficiency	
XXXIII WOLFF, ALFRED R Most Economical Point of Cut-off in DENTON, J. E. (1st paper) Steam Engines	
(DENTON, J. E. (1st paper) Steam Engines	
XXXIV	
XXXV { Wolff, Alfred ROn the Most Economical Point of Denton, J. E. (2d paper) Cut-off in Steam Engines 281	
(DENTON, J. E. (2d paper) Cut-off in Steam Engines 281	
XXXVI PORTER. H. F. J The Binary Absorption System of Ice	
Machinery	
Leather Belts	
VVVIV Description, H. R. In Memorian	
XXXIX	
other Machinery having Recipro-	
cating Parts	
of Engines	
XLIIIWoodbury, C. J. H Fire Protection of Mills	
VIIV Community C	
XLIV SWEET, JOHN E Coffin's Averaging Instrument 335	
XLV THURSTON, R. H Note Relating to the proper Method	
of Expansion of Steam and Regu-	
lation of the Engine	
XLVIRAE, T. WThe Latest Methods of Submarine Telegraph Work349	
XLVII SMITH, OBERLIN Nomenclature of Machine Details 358	
XLVIII HALL, Albert F Method of Arranging and Indexing	
Description and Daysons 940	
XLIXProceedings, New York (IVth) Meet-	
ing	
LThurston, R. HOur Progress in Mechanical Engi-	
neering, Annual Address 415	
LI	
pulsion	
	1

LIII
LV Robinson, S. WRailroad Economics, or Notes and
Observations from the Ohio State Railway Inspection Service 524 LVI
cal Drawings 560
Vol. III.
LVII
LVIIIBAYLES, JAMES CA Tribute to Alexander Lyman Hol-
LIX
at the Holley Memorial Session 48 LXTROWBRIDGE, W. PDetermination of Heating Surface
required in Ventilating Flues 67 LXIWebber, SamuelEfficiency of Turbines, as affected
by Form of Gate
LXIIEGLESTON, THOMASThe Appointment of an U. S. Gov- ernment Commission of Tests of
Metals and Constructive Materials 80 LXIIIBOND, GEO. MA Standard Gauge System 122
LXIVRobinson, S. WThermo-Dynamics of Certain Forms of the Worthington and other
Compound Pumping Engines 130 LXV HOADLEY, J. CThe Specific Heat of Platinum, and the use of the Metal in the Py-
rometer
poses, with the Hipp Escapement. 184 LXVIISee, HoraceBuilt-up Work in Engine Construc-
LXVIIIFRALEY, F
Progress of Mechanical Science, 1824 to 1882, with Introduction by
Coleman Sellers
LXIX
LXXI (EDISON, T. A) Description of the Edison Steam PORTER, C. T
LXXII
Mineral Wool Used as a Non con-
ductor around Steam Pipes 228 LXXIIITROWBRIDGE, W. POn a Theorem of Rankine Relating
to the Economy of Single-acting
Expansion Engines, first pub-
lished in 1851 236

T71777		GE
LAXIVTHURSTON, R. HO	n the Several Efficiencies of the Steam Engine, and on the Condi-	
	tions of Maximum Economy 2	245
LXXVCoon, J. SR		~10
	Pumping Engine at Roxbury	
	Pumping Station	200
LXXVIWolf, A. RN	ote on the Economy of the Wind- mill as a Prime Mover	
LXXVIICurtis, Gram *S	min as a Frime Mover	200
LXXVIII ROOT, J. B † S	rew Propulsion (Second paper)	
LXXIXMcElroy, SamuelSt		
LXXX GORRINGE, H. HS		
	els to Meet the Requirements of	
	the Ocean Carrying Trade	
LXXXI SMITH, OBERLINT	he Positions of Views upon Me-	
	chanical Drawings	
LXXXII NAGLE, A. FF	eed-water Heater Performance	
LXXXIII LANZA, GAETANO § T		
0	Determined at the Watertown	
	Arsenal	
LXXXIV ROBINSON, S. W T		
	Wrought-iron and Steel Bridges.	
LXXXVJohnson, WilliamT		
LXXXVISPERRY, CHARLESC		
,,	the S. S. City of New York	
LXXXVII PARTRIDGE, W. E D		
,	United States Standard Gallon	
Vol. 1	ıv.	
XCP	roceedings, New York (VIth) Meet-	
	ing	1
XCI RAYMOND, R. WA	lexander Lyman Holley, a Memo- rial Address	35
XCIITHURSTON, R. HT		-
20101011, 11 11111111	and his Policy, President's An-	
	nual Address	75
XCIII,SEAMAN, W. K	he Rail Cambering Arrangement of the Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co. 1	106
XCIV LANZA, GAETANO A	n account of Certain Tests of the	
,	Strength and Stiffness of Large	
	Spruce Beams	119
XCV HAYWARD, H. SA	djustable Cut-off for Marine En-	
	gines	136
* Republished in full, American Machinist,	June 3, 1882.	
* " abstract, Mechanics, April	29, 1882.	
	82, and American Machinist, May 13, 1882.	

[&]quot; Jour. Franklin Inst.
" Van Nostrand's Mag., Vol. XXVI., No. 5, p. 401.
" American Machinist, May 13, 1882.

		AGE
XCVIALLEN, F. B	The Protective Value of Boiler In-	AUE
	spection	142
XCVII ROBINSON, S. W	Back Pressure on Valves	150
XCVIIIWEBB, J. B		
XCIXWEBB, J. B	New Form of Steam Fraine Indi	100
	cator	182
С Нп., С. С	Difficulties of Road Locomotion; their	
	Cause and Cure	
CI SMITH, OBERLIN *T	he Systematic Preservation of Draw-	
	ings	
CIIRobinson, S. W. † 8	Supplement to Thermo-dynamics of	
	the Worthington and other Com-	
	pound Pumping Engines	
CIIIColin, Alfred	Technical Schools for Artisans	
CIV WHEELER, NORMANI	aunching Shins, Side on	
CV EGLESTON, T1		
CVI		
~,	ing	101
CVII HOLLOWAY, J. F	Pho Monius Province on the Labor	191
CVII HOLLOWAY, J. F		
	and a Device for getting them off	
	the Dead Centres	211
CVIIIGREEN, HOWELL		
	ing and Pumping Machinery in	
	the Anthracite Coal Regions of	
	Pennsylvania	217
CIX THURSTON, R. H	On a Newly-discovered Variation in	
	the Effect of Prolonged Stress on	
		224
CX WEBBER, S. S. & W. O.	A New Form of Balance Dynamom-	
	eter	227
CXI SWEET, JOHN E	A New Method of Constructing a	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Crank Shaft	231
CXII HORNIG, JULIUS L	Economy by Subdivision in Installa-	-
	tion and Operation of Power and	
	Machinery, under Varying De-	
		232
CXIIISWEET, JOHN E		200
CAIII	Pipe	005
CXIVCurtis, Gram	Powerla man the Ordinan France	237
CALVCURTIS, GRAM		000
CXVKENT, WILLIAM	Bessemer Ingot Cranes	289
CAVKENT, WILLIAM		
OF THE CO.	nous Coals	249
CXVICollins, C. C		
CXVII BALDWIN, WILLIAM J.	On Standard Cast-iron Fittings	274
CXVIII TOWNE, HENRY R		288
CXIX DURFEE, W. F	Mechanism for Manœuvring Clutch	
	Couplings	311

Republished in full in Mechanics, Nov. 11, 1882, and American Machinist, Nov. 25, 1882.
 " Van Nostrand's Magazine, Vol. XXIX., No. 4, p. 329.

CXX COMLY, GEO. N Economy in Lubrication of Machin-
ery 315
CXXIRAE, T. WSome of the Mechanism employed in Multiplex Telegraphy321
CXXIISMITH, OBERLINSpiral Springs
CXXIIIMAYNARD, GEO. WThe Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Process 351 CXXIVWebb, J. BReuleaux's Kinematic Models (Ab-
stract) 367
CXXVDurfee, W. FBalanced Vertical Engines 368
CXXVI WARD, W. E Beton in Combination with Iron as a Building Material
CXXVIITHURSTON, R. HNote Relating to Water-hammer in
Steam Pipes
CXXVIIIHenning, G. CNotes on Steel
Vol. V.
CXXIX
Meeting 1
CXXXRobinson, A. WellsMotion Curves of Cut-off Valves 34
CXXXIANGSTROM, CARLA New Valve Motion
CXXXIITABOR, HARRISCompression as a Method of Gov-
erning
CXXXIII THURSTON, R. H Pressure Obtainable by the Use of
the Drop Press
CXXXIV HOADLEY, J. C A Tilting Water Meter for Pur-
poses of Experiment
CXXXVORDWAY, JOHN M Experiments upon Non-conducting
Coverings for Steam Pipes, with
Introduction by C. J. H. Wood-
bury 73
CXXXVI PICKERING, THOMAS R. American Machinery at International
Exhibitions
CXXXVIIDurfee, W. F A Power Crane
CXXXVIII EGLESTON, T A Machine for Testing the Physical
Properties of Metals and Alloys 140
CXXXIX SMITH, OBERLIN * Machine-shop Algebra
CXL THURSTON, R. H A New Theory of the Turbine
CXLIProceedings, Pittsburgh (IXth)
Meeting
CXLIICLOUD, JOHN WHelical Springs
CXLIII Towne, Henry R A Drawing Office System 193
CXLIV SMITH, OBERLIN A Positive Speed Indicator 206
CXLVORDWAY, JOHN M Experiments upon Non-conducting
Coverings for Steam Pipes (Second
paper) 212
CXLVI ROGERS, W. A On a Practical Solution of the Per-
fect Screw Problem 216

^{*} Republished in full in Mechanics, Nov. 17, 1883. † " " Jour. Franklin Inst., Vol. CXVI., No. 696.

PAGE
CXLVIIKENT, WRules for Conducting Boiler Tests. 260
CXLVIII EMERY, CHARLES E Estimates for Steam Users 282
CXLIX LE VAN, W. B New York to Chicago in 17 Hours 301
CLBARRUS, GEORGE HComparison of Three Modern Types
of Indicators
CLI
Vol. VI.
CLII,
ing 3
CLIII Sweet, John E President's Annual Address, 1884 31
CLIV Durfee, W. F An Account of the Experimental Steel Works at Wyandotte, Michi-
gan 40
CLV Hunt, R. W
at Troy 61
CLVIHALSEY, FREDERIC AA New Rock Drill
CLVIIHEWITT, WILLIAMA Novel Hammer-head and Die 77
CLVIIIKENT, WILLIAMTable of Sizes of Chimneys 81
CLIXKENT, WILLIAMTables for Facilitating Calculations of Boiler Tests
CLX West, Thomas D Sound Casting 94
CLXISCHEFFLER, FRED'K A. A New Method of Constructing Hori-
zontal Tubular Boilers 110
CLXIITHURSTON, ROBERT H Theory of the Sliding Friction of
Rotation, 122
CLXIIIWOODBURY, C. J. HMeasurements of Friction of Lubri-
cating Oils 136
Cl.XIVORDWAY, JOHN MNon-conducting Coverings for Steam
Pipes (Conclusion)
CLXVTHURSTON, ROBERT H. Steam Boilers as Magazines of Ex-
plosive Energy 199
CLXVIBERGNER, THEODORE Recent Improvements in Drawing
Boards
CLXVII Hobbs, A. CLocks and their Failings 233
CXLVIII
ard Method of Steam-boiler Trials 256 Appendix to Code (I)
CLXVIII—A
tee on a Standard Method of
Steam-boiler Trials
CLXIX
Meeting (1885)
CLXXCoggin, Frederick G. Notes on the Steam Stamp 370
CLXXI
CLXXII Thompson, Erwin W The Manufacture of Cotton-seed Oil. 415
CLXXIII THURSTON, ROBERT H. On the Theory of the Finance of Lu-
brication, and on the Valuation of
Lubricants by Consumers 437

PAGE	
CLXXIV HENTHORN, JOHN T On the Power Required to Overcome	
the Frictional Resistance of En-	
gine and Shafting in Mills, and its	
Cost 461	
CLXXV HENNING, GUSTAVUS C. Apparatus Used in Testing Materials 473	
CLXXVI EMERY, CHARLES E The Polar Planimeter	
	-
CLXXVIIALDEN, G. ITechnical Training at the Worcester	-
Free Institute	
CLXXVIIISTIRLING, ALLANShell and Water-tube Boilers 560	3
CLXXIX Anderson, John W The Adaptation of Steam Boilers to Warming Dwelling-houses, 619	0
CLXXX WEIGHTMAN, WM. H The Oxidation of Metals and the	,
Bower-Barff Process 628	2
CLXXXIKENT, WILLIAMThe Torsion Balance	9
CLXXXIIWARD, W. EEarly Experiments involving the	,
Flow of Metals	
CLXXXIII HOADLEY, J. C Report of a Series of Trials of a	,
Warm Blast Apparatus for Trans-	
ferring a Part of the Heat of Escap-	
ing Flue Gases to the Furnace 676	o
Appendices III, and IV	
CLXXXIV	
	5
Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased, Appendix V	•
CLXXXV	3
adoption by Letter Ballot of the	
Report of a Committee of the So-	
ciety 87	•
Vol. VII.	
CLXXXVIProceedings, Boston (XIIth) Meeting	3
CLXXXVII HOLLOWAY, J. F President's Address, 1885 2	5
CLXXXVIII EGLESTON, T The Basic Bessemer Process 34	4
CLXXXIX GALLOUPE, F. E Rapid Transit and Elevated Rail-	
roads 8	1
Appendix I	8
" III	a
CXCTHORNE, W. HTwist Drills	0
CXCI WEBBER, SAMUEL The Frictional Resistance of Shaft-	
ing in Engineering Establishments 13	8
CXCIISWEET, JOHN EThe Unexpected which often Hap-	
pens 15:	2
CXCIIIROGERS, W. A The Microscope in the Workshop 16-	
CXCIV BARRUS, GEO. H A New Form of Steam Calorimeter. 17	8
Appendix II	
CXCVCowles, WmImprovement in Ferry-boats 19	
/ M 737 TO MILE TO 1 ACC. 15 15 15 15	
CXCVI TROWBRIDGE, W. P. The Rating of Steam Boilers by Horse- RICHARDS, C. B powers for Commercial Purposes 21-	4
CXCVII HILL WM Crystallization of Iron 9.	4

GENERAL CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CXCVIIILewis, Wilfred Experiments on the Transmission of	auti
Power by Gearing. (Made by	
	273
CXCIXBond, G. MStandard Pipe and Pipe Threads	311
CCPEABODY, C. HSteam Engine Tests, at the Mass.	
Inst. Tech	328
CCILanza, GaetanoThe Course in Mechanical Engineer- ing at the Mass. Inst. Tech	222
CCIILANZA, GAETANOTransmission of Power by Belting	000
(Expts. at the Mass. Inst. Tech)	347
CCIII BALDWIN, W. J Notes on the Comparative Value of	001
Metal Surfaces for warming Air	
Appendix IV	174a
CCIV Topical Discussions (8-17)	375
CCVProceedings, Chicago (XIIIth) Meet-	
ing	401
CCVIWEST, T. DIrregularity in the Contraction of	
Duplicate Iron Castings	422
CCVIITowne, H. RThe Engineer as an Economist	428
CCVIIISMITH, OBERLINInventory Valuation of Machinery Plant	422
CCIX METCALFE, HENRY The Shop-order System of Accounts	
CCXBARNABY, C. WAnother New Steam Engine Indicator	190
Appendix V	
CCXI SEE, H The Production of True Crank Shafts	911
and Bearings	501
CCXIITrowbridge, W. PThe Relative Economy of Ventila-	021
tion by Chimneys, and Ventilation	204
by Fans	991
CCXIIILEWIS, WILFREDExperiments on the Transmission by Belting (made by Wm. Sellers &	
Co.)	549
Appendix VI	579
CCXIV WEBBER, W. O The Relative Efficiency of Centrif-	
ugal and Reciprocating Pumps	598
CCXVCoggin, F. G A Novel Chimney Staging	612
CCXVI CRANE, T. S The Purification of Water for Manu-	
facturing and Domestic Purposes.	617
CCXVII GIDDINGS, C. M A Valve Dynamometer for measur-	
ing the Power required to move a	
Slide Valve of different speeds and	
Pressures	631
CCXVIII COOPER, J. H	
CCXIX	
and Gas from the Siemens Pro-	
ducer for Melting in the Open	
Hearth Furnace	
CCXX BABCOCK, G. H Substitutes for Steam	680
CCXXI WOODWARD, C. M The Training of a Dynamic Engineer	
at Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.	
Appendix VII	

CCXXII	PAGE
(18–26)	. 784
CCXXIII	
of Members Deceased	
come	831
CCXXIV Robinson, S. W* Measurement of Gas Wells and oth Gas Streams.	er
Vol. VIII.	
CCXXVProceedings, New York (XIVt	ы
Manilum.	4
CCXXVI	rd
Pipe and Pipe Threads	29
CCXXVII REULEAUX, F Friction in Toothed Gearing	
CCXXVIIITHURSTON, R. HOn the Friction of Non-Condensit	ng
Engines	86
CCXXIXROBINSON, A. WELLS. Recent Improvements in Dredgi Machinery	114
CCXXX LANZA, GAETANO Strength of Shafting Subjected both Twisting and Bending	
CCXXXI CAMPBELL, ANDREW C.A New Conicograph	
CCXXXIIBAKER, BENJAMIN Some Notes on the Working Street	ess
of Iron and Steel CCXXXIIICOWLES, WMFire Boats	157
CCXXXIV ALDEN, GEO. I Formulæ and Tables for Calcul ing the Effect of the Reciprocati	
Parts of High-Speed Engines	
CCXXXV KENT, WM Is Water-Gas An Economical Fu	
CCXXXVI BARRUS, GEO. H The New Calorimeter	
CCXXXVII WEST, THOS. D Casting Aluminium Bronze and other	ier
Strong Metals	
CCXXXVIII,, SMITH, OBERLIN Intrinsic Value of Special Tools.	
CCXXXIXPARTRIDGE, WM. E Capital's Need for High-priced Lal	
CCXL. Topical Discussions XIVth Meeti CCXLI Proceedings, Washington (XV	ing 295 th)
Meeting	
CCXLIITHURSTON, R. HA Note on Helical Seams in Boil	er-
CCXLIIITHURSTON, R. HThe Systematic Testing of Turb Water Wheels in the Uni	ine ted
States	
CCXLIVSTEARNS, ALBERTA Method of Evaporating by haust Steam	
CCYLY CRANE THOS S Direct Aging Steam Vancer Cuts	ora 498
CCXLVI SRUTHERFORD, L. H., Should a Piston Packing Ring be Hulton, F. R the Same Thickness at Every Po	of
(HUITON, F. R) The Same Thickness at Every Po	ш. 459

^{*} Presented by Title only. Republished in full in Van Nostrand's Engineering Mag., Aug., 1886.

PAGE	
CCXLVII HAWKINS, JOHN T The Education of Intuition in Machine Designing	
CCXLVIII EMERY, CHAS. E Notes for Discussion in Relation to the Development of the Compound Engine, and the Probable Limit of Steam Pressure in Marine En-	
GCXLIX EMERY, CHAS. ENotes for Discussion on Cylinder Condensation and the Reduction of the same by the use of the	3
CCLEMERY, CHAS. EThe Comparative Value of Steam and Hot Water for Transmitting	8
CCLIWebber, Samuel Tests of the Comparative Value of Different Kinds of Belting 529	
CCLII Вавсоск, Geo. H On a New Method of Making Tubes from Solid Bars	
CCLIII RAMSAY, H. ASHTON What are the Needs of our Navy 574	4
CCLIV Morgan, Joseph, Jr Our Coast Defense; Its Cost and Its Mechanical Problems 58:	
CCLV Towne, Henry R Steam and Power; The Commercial Determination of Costs 61	7
CCLVI Kent, Wm A Problem in Profit Sharing 63	
CCLVIIDredge, JamesGas Lightning by Incandescence 66	3
CCLVIII SELLERS, COLEMAN President's Annual Address 67	
CCLIX Topical Discussions XVth Meeting. 69	
CCLX Memorial Notices	4
Vol. IX.	
CCLXI	3
	3
CCLXIIIFelton, E. CNotes on Results obtained from Steel	
Tested shortly after Rolling 3 CCLXIVSnell, Henry IExperiments and Experiences with	88
	1
CCLXVThurston, R. HInternal Friction of Non-Condensing	
	4
)1
CCLXVIISNELL, HENRY IAn Economical Method of Heating and Ventilating an Office and Warehouse Building9	9
CCLXVIII VAN VLECK, FRANK Standard Section Lining 10	7
CCLXIX SANGUINETTI, PERCY A.On the Divergencies in Flange Diameters of Pumps, Valves, etc., of	
different Makers,	24
CCLXX Coffin, John Steel Car Axles	35
CCLXXI SMITH OBERLIN Power-Press Problems 16	
CCLANII (SONDERICKER, J) An Investigation as to how to Test	
CCLXXII (LANZA, GAETANO) the Strength of Cements 17	72

PAGE	
CCLXXIIILANZA, GAETANO Friction in Toothed Gearing 185	
CCLXXIV WEBBER, WM. O Centrifugal Pumps and their Effi-	
ciencies 228	,
CCLXXV LYNE, LEWIS F The use of Kerosene Oil in Steam	
Boilers	
CCLXXVI Grant, John J, The Milling Machine as a Substitute	
for the Planer in Machine Con-	
struction 259)
CCLXXVII Dodge, James M A New Method of Stocking and Re-	
loading Coal)
CCLXXVIIIWoolson, O. CA Railroad Bed for Bridge Struct-	
ures 276	
CCLXXIX PARSONS, HARRY DE B. The Influence of Sugar upon Cement 286	
CCLXXXEMERY, CHAS, EAn Interesting Indicator Diagram 293	í
CCLXXXIBALL, FRANK HAn Improved Form of Shaft Gov-	
ernor 300	•
CCLXXXII Topical Discussions and Interchange	
of Data (XVIth Meeting) 324	Ł
CCLXXXIII	
Meeting 349	
CCLXXXIVTHURSTON, R. HProportioning Steam Cylinders 360	,
CCLXXXVDENTON, JAMES EThe Mechanical Significance of Vis-	
cosity Determinations of Lubri-	
cants 369	
CCLXXXVIBARRUS, GEO. HAn Electric Speed Recorder 377	
CCLXXXVIIBINSSE, HENRY LEON A Short Way to Keep Time and Cost 380	,
CCLXXXVIII FowLer, Geo. L Estimating the Cost of Foundry	
Work	
CCXC HAWKINS, JOHN T A Plea for the Printing-Press in	,
Mechanical Engineering Schools. 403	
CCXCIWHITHAM, JAY MSurface Condensers	
CCXCIIHAWKINS, J. TAutomatic Regulator for Heating	J
Apparatus	i.
curing Crank Pins	
CCXCIV Towne, Henry R A Safety Car Heating System 48:	
CCXCVMATTES, W. FConnecting Rods	
CCXCVIBALDWIN, W. JNotes on Warming Railroad Cars	
by Steam 471	
CCXCVII Coon, J. S Duty Trials of Pumping Engines 470	
CCXCVIII BARRUS, GEO. H The Effect of Circulation in Steam	•
Boilers on the Quality of Steam 489	,
CCXCIX SCHEFFLER, FRED. A A Foundry Cupola Experience 496	
CCC	
verging Tubes 503	5
CCCI CLEMENTS, WM, L Steam Excavators	
CCCII RANDOLPH, L. S Strains in Locomotive Boilers 534	
CCCIIIBARRUS, GEO. HMemoranda on the Performance of a	ľ
Compound Engine	5

	AGE
CCCIVDEAN, F. WThe Distribution of Steam in the	
Strong Locomotive	
CCCV Sweeney, John M River Practice of the West	
CCCVI HEW!TT, WM Wire Rope Fastenings	671
CCCVIIPARSONS, H. DE BThe Displacements and the Area	
Curves of Fish	679
CCCVIII THURSTON, R. H Large and enlarged Photographs and	
Blue Prints	696
CCCIXTopical Discussions and Interchange	
of Data (XVIIth Meeting)	703
CCCXAppendix. Memorial Notices of	
Members Deceased	737
Vol. X.	
CCCXIProceedings Scranton (XVIIIth)	
Meeting	3
CCCXIIRUTHERFORD, HUTTON. The Strains on an Annular Lid Re-	0
sisting Internal Pressure	32
CCCXIIIMAIN, CHAS. TOn the Use of the Compound Engine	0.0
for Manufacturing Purposes, the	
Relative Areas of the Cylinders,	
and the Regulation of Pressure	40
in the Receiver	48
CCCXIV Scheffler, Fred'k A.A Foundry Cupola Experience	89
CCCXVWoodbury, C. J. H Electric Welding	95
CCCXVITHURSTON, R. HOn the Distribution of Internal Fric-	
tion of Engines	110
CCCXVIITHURSTON, R. HOn Variable Load, Internal Friction,	
and Engine Speed and Work	138
CCCXVIIILANZA, GAETANOSome Tests of the Strength of Cast	
Iron made in the Laboratory of	
Applied Mechanics of the Mass.	
Institute of Technology	187
CCCXIXEMERY, CHAS. EThe Cost of Power in Non-Condens-	
ing Steam Engines	233
CCCXXSMITH, C. AAn Improved Method for Finding the	
Diameters of Cone and Step	
Pulleys	269
CCCXXI LANZA, GAETANO An Account of Certain Experiments	
upon Several Methods of Counter-	
balancing the Action of the Recip-	
rocating Parts of a Locomotive	302
CCCXXIIPEABODY, C. H Flow of Steam in a Tube	
CCCXXIIIPEABODY, C. H A Simple Calorimeter	
CCCXXIVPowel-Cheney A System of Worm-Gearing of Dia-	
metral Pitch	333
CCCXXVWebb, J. B The Mechanics of the Injector	
CCCXXVIDENTON, J. EOn the Identification of Dry Steam.	
CCCXXVII DENTON, J. EOn the Friction of Piston Packing	040
Rings in Steam Cylinders	900
CCCXXVIIIWebb, J. B "Overhauling" of a Mechanical	993
OCAAVIII WEBB, J. D Overnauing of a Mechanical	400

PAGE	E
CCCXXIXTopical Discussions and Interchange	
of Data (XVIIIth Meeting) 431	L
CCCXXXProceedings Erie (XIXth) Meeting 463)
CCCXXXISEE, HORACE President's Address, 1888 489	
CCCXXXIIMANNING, CHAS. HComparative Cost of Steam and Water Power	0
Water Fower	0
CCCXXXIVWebber, SamuelNotes on the Comparative Loss by	9
Friction in a Transmitting Dyna-	
mometer under Different Loads	
and Speeds	
	1
CCCXXXVIWood, DE VolsonExpansion of Timber due to the	0
Absorption of Water	9
	20
CCCXXXVIII WHITHAM, JAY M Cylinder Ratios of Triple Expansion	
Engines 57	6
СССХХХІХJacobi, A. WImproved Motion Device for Engine	
Indicators 58	
CCCXLCRANE, THOS. SThe Piping of Steel Ingots 59	
CCCXLITowne, Henry RGain-Sharing	10
CCCXLII WOOD, DE VOLSON Some Properties of Ammonia 62	7
CCCXLIII WOOD, DE VOLSON Some Properties of Vapor and Vapor	10
Engines	0
	• •
heated Vapors	0
CCCXLVIDEAN, F. WThe Distribution of Steam in the	50
Strong Locomotive (supplement) 68	2~
CCCXLVIILyne, Lewis FBits of Engine Room Experience 69	06
CCCXLVIIICOOPER, JOHN HOn the Longitudinal Riveted Joints	,,,
of Steam-boiler Shells,	100
CCCXLIXDenton-JacobusSteam Consumption of Engines at	,,
Various Speeds	99
CCCLLyne, Lewis FThe Use of Crude Petroleum in	0.0
Steam Boilers (supplement) 76	01
CCCLISMITH, SCOTT ATractive Force of Leather Belts on	01
	er
Pulley Faces	00
	•0
annica	10
CCCLIIIDENTON, J. EPerformance of a Thirty-five Ton	
Refrigerating Machine of the Am-	000
monia-Absorption Type 7	92
CCCLIVTopical Discussions and Inter-	
change of Data, XIXth Meeting. 8	10
CCCLV Appendix I., Memorial Notices of	
Members Deceased during the	10.0
	332
CCCLVI Appendix II., European Trip of the	
Engineers, May-June, 1889 8	51

VOLUMES I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX. and X.

OF THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

[Note.—In the headings, the names of authors and speakers are printed in small caps., and the full titles of papers are printed in *italic type*, for ease of reference. The Roman figure denotes the number of the volume, and the Arabic figures which follow it give the pages.]

number of the volume, and the Arabic figures which follow it give the pa	
Abandan af store bandana	PAGE IX. 661
Abrasion of stern bearings	
Absorption system of ice machinery, H. F. J. Porter	
Absorptive power of vapor	
Abstractors for warming blast, in Pacific Mills	
Acceleration of moving parts of Edison-Porter dynamo	
Accelerations in nozzles	
Account of certain experiments upon several methods of coun	
cing the reciprocating parts of locomotives, G. Lauza	
Account of strength and stiffness of large spruce beams, G. La	
Acid process for sharpening files	
Acreage of California grain fields	VII. 650
Action of Roll train	
Adaptation of steam boilers to warming dwelling-houses, J. W.	V. Ander-
son	VI. 619
Adaptation of Bessemer Plant to Basic Process, A. L. Holley	y I. 131
Address of Mayor of Cleveland	IV. 195
" Memorial, of A. L. Holley, R. W. Raymond	1V. 35
" Annual, of R. H. Thurston, 1881	II. 415
" " " " 1882	IV. 75
" Inaugural of " 1880	I. 7
" of Heratio Allen	VIII. 1
" President's seventh annual	
" by Mayor of Atlantic City	VI. 855
" President's, Xth meeting	
" of President, 1885	
Adhesion of belts	
Adhesion of leather belts, S. Webber	
Adjustment of planimeter	VI. 498
Adjustable cut-off for marine engines, H. S. Hayward	
and the engines, it. is. may ward	1

	3	PAGE
Admission of steam, angle for	I.	23
Advantages of cambering machine	IV.	114
" vertical engine	IV.	378
Aeronautics, progress inII. 437		94
Advantage of thick walls in boiler setting	VI.	
Aeration of water	VII.	
Aero-steam enginesVII.		
Age or lifetime of steam boilers, W. B. Le Van		503
Agricultural machinery, benefits of	VI.	38
Ainger's proof of economy of steam engine	VII.	
Air entrained by belts		769
Air, comparative values of surfaces for warming, W. J. Baldwin	VII.	
Air-surface condensation of steam	VII.	819
Air-trap in water-piping	VII.	
Air in driven wells	IX.	358
Air entrained by belting	VIII.	56 0
Air thermometer	VI.	281
Air heating in flues	III.	68
Air space, efficiency of	V.	103
Airy's formula	II.	83
Akerman on ferro-phosphorus alloys	III.	87
Alcohol engine	VII.	681
ALDEN, G. I., technical training at Worcester	VI.	510
" formulæ for reciprocating parts of high-speed engines,	VIII.	191
" disc., adhesion of leather belts	II.	228
" " formulæ for leather belts	II.	97
" " friction of non-condensing engines	VIII.	106
" laboratory of mechanical engineering equipment	VIII.	329
" engineering problems for senior students	VIII.	335
Aldrich's engine tests	VIII.	86
Allen's Anti-lamina for steam boilers	IX.	254
ALLEN, F. B., protective value of boiler inspection	IV.	142
" disc. screw propulsion	II.	468
" " age of steam boilers	II.	517
ALLEN, HORATIO, address of	VIII.	. 1
Alloys of maximum strength	11.	416
" copper for burners and cartridges	III.	. 93
" " copper-tin-zinc	VIII.	. 336
ALMOND, T. R., disc., intrinsic value of special tools	VIII.	267
" capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII	. 287
" smoke in blacksmith shops	VIII	697
" " piston packing	IX	. 94
" " steel car axles	IX	. 151
Alteration to cross-head of Corliss engine, C. E. Emery	11	. 40
Alternating stresses	VIII	. 162
Alum in water-purification	VII	. 625
Aluminium for springs		. 385
Aluminium bronze, casting of, T. D. West		. 245
Aluminium bronze, corrosion of		. 335
" soldering of and welding		821

		F	AGE
Amendmen	nt to Rules		
**	" I		
**	" Committee on	IV.	15
American .	Association for the Advancement of Science	V.	29
	machinery at Internat. Exhibitions, T. R. Pickering	V.	113
		VII.	687
	refrigerating machine, performance of	X.	792
"	specific heat of	X.	627
Amsler's p	olanimeter	VI.	496
Analysis o	f blast furnace slags	III.	233
Analyses of	of chilling irons	1X.	339
	f coals at Pacific Mill	VI.	762
	flue gases	VI.	786
	Siemens gas	VII.	
	x, J. W., Adaptation of steam boilers to warming dwelling-		
	houses	VI.	619
	disc., shop-order system of accounts	VII.	471
Anemome	ter, Wollaston	VI.	725
	ncased, as draft guage		728
		VIII.	145
		VIII.	
	twist drills	VII.	130
	t, C., a new form of valve motion	V.	41
		VIII.	296
	of steelIX.,	150,	723
	of steel castings		344
	furnace for copper	V.	150
	dress, R. H. Thurston, 1881 (see also address)	II.	415
"	" " " 1882	IV.	75
Annual ed	ost of steam power	III.	255
m	eeting, change of date	IV.	14
44	" proceedings of 1880	I.	
66	" " 1881	-	383
44	. " " 1882	IV.	
44	" " 1883	V.	
Annular j	et for ejector		804
-	lid, strains in	X.	
Another n	new steam engine indicator, C. W. Barnaby	VII.	489
	s chronograph	IX.	379
	e and bituminous coal burning engines	IX.	631
	e culm-burning, methods for		390
	e, S. S. pressures in	VIII.	
	r drop press	V.	
	s for measuring radiation from brick-work of a boiler setting	VI.	808
**	used in testing materials, G. C. Henning	VI.	479
Appendix	(I.) To code of rules for boiler tests		275
11	(II.) Special case of planimeter		508
66	(III.) Agreement for tests of a warm-blast apparatus		830
**	(IV.) On the combustion of fuel, Hoadley		. 832
44	(V.) Memorial notices of members deceased		872

and the second s	PAGE
Appendix (VI.) Discussion on the adoption of the code for conducting	*** ***
boiler trials	VI. 877
" Bessemer Ingot cranes	IV. 245
" estimates for steam users	V. 290
" notes on steel	IV. 415
" on natural gas	V. 340
" (I.) Charter of Meigs Elev. R. R	VII. 118
" (II.) On flow of superheated steam through an orifice	VII. 182
" (III.) Action of forces on wheels of Meigs Elev. R. R	VII 129a
" (IV.) On cubic feet of air per minute in flue	VII.374a
" (V.) On modified spring forces for indicator drum	VII. 511
" (VI.) Nagle's tables for belt-transmission	VII. 579
" (VII.) St. Louis training school course	VII. 755
" (VIII.) Memorial notices of members deceased	VII. 827
" (IX.) Addresses of welcome, XIIth Meeting	VII. 831
" descriptive of European trip of 1889	X. 852
Application of the efficiency diagram	III. 274
Appointment of U. S. Commission on test of materials, T. Egleston.	III. 80
Appold fan	IX. 231
Arms for pulleys, strength of	X. 224
	III. 219
Armature of Edison Dynamo	
Areas of cylinders in compound engines	X. 59
Arnold, Bishop, memorial of	VIII. 727
Arnot products-of-combustion engine	VII. 703
Arnot's thermometer stove	IX. 436
Arrangement of casting pits for Bessemer process	VII. 64
ARVINE, F. W., disc. Friction of lubricating oils	VI. 160
Ashes and residue in test of boilers at Pacific Mills	VI. 801
ASHWORTH, D., disc., drilling holes in glass	VII. 393
" " the unexpected which often happens	VII. 159
" " different kinds of belting	VIII. 554
" " power for machine tools	VIII. 312
" a problem in profit sharing and the labor ques-	
tion	VIII. 659
" " experiments with blowers	IX. 63
" " piston packing	IX. 96
Atkinson Edward, Address of Welcome	VII. 831
Atlantic Works CS2 Engine	VII. 684
AUCHINCLOSS, W. S., Averaging Machines	III. 205
Automatic Sprinklers	II. 326
Automatic regulator for heating apparatus, J. T. Hawkins	IX. 431
Automatic filtration for boiler feeds	VII. 628
Automatic stoker	
Averaging Instrument, Coffin's, J. E. Sweet	II. 335
Averaging Machines, W. S. Auchincloss	III. 205
Axles, car, of steel.	IX. 135
	VII. 260
Axles, effect of shock on	
Axles of steel	VIII. 172
Pabbitt bushing shange of form in	VII 159

D-1-1-1-4 3	F-4-1- 6	T			PAGE
Babbitt M		or Jou	rnalsIII. 225, 23		
			pressures anomable officers and the second	III.	
BABCOCK,			new method of making tubes from solid bars	VIII.	
	**		itutes for steam	VII.	
**	46		dent's address, 1887	IX.	23
"	**		friction as a factor		151
4.4	"	4.6	adoption of code for boiler trials		880
* 6	4.6	. 4	belts as grain conveyers	VI.	
**	44	4.6	boilers for warming dwelling-houses	VI.	625
4.6	44	**	data for steam heating	VI.	857
44	64	6.6	the flow of metals	VI.	667
4.6	44	6.6	frictional resistance of engines and shafting.	VI.	475
4.6	4.6	66	manufacture of cotton-seed oil	VI.	434
	44	66	technical education	VI.	544
4.4	6.6	4.6	motion of steel springs	VI.	869
8.6	6.6	44	pressures and speeds of journal bearingsV	I. 849,	856
4.6	4.6	4.6	report of committee on steam boiler trialsV		
6.6	4.6	44	shell and water-tube boilers		596
6.6	4.6	4.6	welded vs. riveted work		845
63	44	46	cams for engine-valves	VII.	
	64	**	condensation in exhaust-pipes	VII.	
**		44	economy of ventilation by chimneys	VII.	
16	46	4.6	frictional resistance of shafting	VII.	
11	**	4.	moulds for printing-press ink-rolls	VII.	
44	44	**	rating of boilers by horse-powers	VII.	
**		66		VII.	
44		44	smoke-preventing furnaces		
**	**	6.	steam calorimeter	VII.	
	**	44	true crank shafts and bearings	VII.	-
"	**	**	valve dynamometer	VII.	
**	16	66	annular jet for ejector	VII.	
			the new calorimeter	VIII.	
**	**	6.6	drawing paper	VIII.	
**	44	4.6	power for machine toolsVIII. 30		
*6	44	4.6	sand blast process	VIII.	
* 4	**	66	turbine tests	VIII.	416
1.6	6.6	6.6	evaporating by exhaust steam	VIII.	424
* *	6.6	44	cylinder condensation and the compound en-		
			gine	VIII.	490
4.6	44	4.4	steel for boilers	VIII.	498
64	**	. 4	steam and hot water	VIII.	525
4.6	4.6	4.6	steam and power costs	VIII.	627
44	44	1.4	working pressure of gear teeth	VIII.	704
1.6	4.6	6.6	a safety car heating system	IX.	46?
4.6	44	44	automatic regulators for heating apparatus	IX.	436
44	**	4.6	driven wells	IX.	329
44	44	**	kerosene oil in steam boilers		257
+6	4.6	4.6	piston packing	IX.	
64	44		proportioning steam cylinders		365
**	4	4.6	shaft governor.		311
66	4.6		noft eastings		999

		3	PAGE
Вавсоск, G. H.	, disc., steel car axles	IX.	160
"	" technical education	VI.	
46 44	" number of meetings	X.	20
41 14	" compound engines for manufacturing pur-		
	poses	X.	76
41 61	" flow of steam in a tube	X.	323
68 66	" the identification of dry steam	X.	379
Bahenel: and W	oleox governor		313
	rnor	IX.	
	s modifying economy	III.	
	n valves, S. W. Robinson		150
	nity in	IX.	9
	smoke-flues	VII.	
	ON, memorial of	VIII.	
	r for vertical engine		376
	nometer, new form of, S. S. & W. O. Webber	IV.	227
valves	, see also Valves, balanced.		200
vaives,	C. C. Collins		268
	, in the "Superior"		114
	d engines, W. F. Durfee		368
	, leakage of IX	614,	642
" valve	of engine at Wyandotte	VI.	
Balancing of str	raight line engine	IV.	386
Balance, the tor.	sion, Wm. Kent	VI.	636
	sheaves	VIII.	317
BAKER, BENJAN	din, some notes on the working stress of iron and		
		VIII.	157
BALDWIN, S. W.	., presents the J. C. Hoadley apparatus to society	VIII.	20
11. 11	disc., strains in locomotive boilers	IX.	540
BALDWIN, W. J.	., standard cast-iron fittings		274
14 14	Note on comparative values of metal surfaces for		~
	warming air	VII.	261
	Notes on warming railroad cars by steam		471
	disc. descending smoke-flues		388
**	" standard pipe and pipe threads		323
**	" baiauced vertical engines		
	balanced territori engines		384
	oads		471
	r		527
Ball bearings.			330
	I. An improved form of shaft governor		300
	disc., piston packing	IX.	
46 64	" expansion of timber due to water		540
**	" vapors and vapor engines	X.	664
	" cylinder ratios of triple expansion engines		583
**	" improved motion device for engine indicators.	X.	591
.1 11	" tractive forces of leather belts	X.	772
	" the distribution of steam in the Strong loco-		
	motive	X.	694
BALL, SIR ROB	ERT, disc., overhauling of a mechanical power	X.	419
BANCROFT, J. S	S., disc., frictional resistance of engines and shafting.	VI.	575

			PAGE
BANCROF	т, Ј.	S., disc., motion of steel springs	VI. 869
**	44	" pressures and speeds of journal bearings	VI. 850
44	4.4	" shell and water-tube boilers	VI. 594
44	**	" packing for pneumatic engines	VII. 381
Band saw	s, pur	nehing of	IX. 730
Banister,	Georg	ge, alloys for tempering steel	IX. 725
BARBER,	F. M.	, disc., coast defense	VIII. 600
Barber's	air en	giue	VII. 694
BARNES,	P., di	sc., power cranes	V. 138
44	** **		VI. 68
4.6	66 66	sound casting	VI. 103
BARNABY	, C. V	V., another new steam engine indicator	VII. 489
6.6	* *	disc., a valve dynamometer	VII. 644
44	4.6	" smoke in blacksmith shop	VIII. 697
Barnard.	W. 1	C., on technical education	VIII. 468
BARR, W	V. M.,	disc., test commission II	
66		" Edison's steam dynamo	III. 227
+4	46	mineral wool	III. 232
66	**	" standard fittings	IV. 280
44	44	" new valve motion	V. 46
44	44	" non-conducting coverings	V. 107
**	66	" sound castings	VI. 105
**	4.6	" driven wells	IX. 329
44	**	" phenomena of steel	X. 453
44	44	" foundry cupola experience,	X. 94
44	44	" cost of power in engines	X. 264
66	**	" sizes of tap-drills	X. 453
Repamet	er cor	rected at Lawrence	VI. 729
		eter, test of	VI. 339
		, comparison of three modern types of indicators	V. 310
mannes,	"	a new form of steam calorimeter	VII. 178
**	44	the new calorimeter	
66	**	an electric speed recorder	VIII. 235
+4	**		IX. 377
4.6		memoranda on the performance of a compound engine the effect of circulation in steam boilers, on the qual-	IX. 545
			TV 400
**	46	ity of steam	1X. 489
46	**	disc., boilers for warming dwelling-houses	VI. 626
**	44	und for steam heaving	VI. 858
**	44	The total resistance of engines and sharing	VI. 473
"	"	manufacture of conon-seed off,	VI. 434
		" report of committee on steam boiler trials	
"	**	" shell and water-tube boilers	VI. 612
"	**	" technical education	VI. 544
		" another new steam engine indicator	VII. 519
44	44	" smoke-preventing furnaces	VII. 796
44	"	" substitutes for steam	VII. 731
44	**	" friction of non-condensing engines	VIII. 103
**	61	" cylinder condensation and the compound engine	VIII. 488
46	**	" duty trials of pumping engines	IX. 488
44	**	" economy of high and low-speed engines	IX. 712

	7	PAGE
BARRUS, G. H., disc., Strong locomotive	IX.	611
Bartol, B. H., memorial notice of	IX.	737
Basic process, adaptation of Bessemer plant for, A. L. Holley	1.	131
Basic Bessemer process, T. Egleston	VII.	34
BAYLE2, J. C., tribute to A. L. Holley	111.	34
" disc., crystallization of iron	VII.	270
Bearings, relations of speed and pressure on (184-2)	VI.	849
Bed-plate for vertical engine	IV.	369
BREHLER, W. H., disc., coast defense	VIII.	613
Beggs, Jas., memorial notice of	X.	832
Belleville boilers	VI.	577
Belt formula, A. F. Nagle	II.	91
Belt formula, by Morton	11.	96
Belt velocity	11.	94
Belting to connect shafts which are not parallel, J. B. Webb	IV.	165
Belting rolling mills	II.	76
Belts, coefficient of friction of	II.	93
" experiments on adhesion of, S. Webber	II.	224
" strength and tension of	11.	92
Belting, affected by atmospheric moisture	VII.	588
Belting, experiments on the transmission of power by, W. Lewis	VII.	549
" non-elasticity of	VII.	
" of rawhide	II. 556	,586
" speed of	VII.	582
" stretch of	VII.	556
" tightness of	VII.	
" transmission of power by (M. I. T. Exps.)	VII.	
" vertical, tests of	VII.	556
" centrifugal force of	VIII.	557
" comparative value of different kinds of, S. Webber	VIII.	529
" manufacture of	VIII.	555
" flesh and grain sideVI	П. 533,	558
Belt transmission, friction in		475
Belts as grain conveyers, T. W. Hugo	VI.	400
" centrifugal force of	VI.	477
" slip of	VI.	477
" rubber, in grain elevators	VI.	412
" tractive forces of	X.	765
Belpaire fire box	IX.	538
Bending rolls for steel	7I. 112	, 121
BENNETT, T., on Pemberton mill failure II. 2	71 ; III	. 25
BERGNER, THEODORE, recent improvements in drawing boards		224
" memorial notice of	VII.	829
Bessemer ingot cranes, G. Curtis	IV.	238
" process, adaptation of plant for basic, A. L. Holley	I.	131
" outputin	I.	138
" plant, at Troy, the original, R. W. Hunt	VI.	61
Bessemer's solid fort	VIII.	611
Best form of nozzles and diverging tubes, A. F. Nagle		505
Reton with iron as a building material W E Ward		200

		AGE
Beton and iron for H. R. Tunnel	IV.	
" house struck by lightning	IV.	
BILLINGS process for steel ingots		593
BILGRAM, Hugo, disc., friction in gearing	VIII.	
centragai pumps	IX.	
it of set serews	IX.	-
friction in toothed gearing	IX.	
Blisti governor	IX.	
BINSSE, HENRY LEON, a short way to keep time and cost	lX.	
" disc., diameters of cone and step pulleys		297
Binary engine, Du Trembley	VII.	-
" absorption system of ice machinery, H. F. J. Porter		212
BIRNIE, ROGERS, Jr., disc., coast defense	VIII.	
Bishop's sack elevator	VII.	
Bismuth for lining cylinders	VIII.	
Bisulphide-of-carbon engine		
Bituminous coals, evaporative power of, W. Kent	IV.	
Bits of engine-room experience, L. F. Lyne		696
Blackman fan, experiments with		
Blades for centrifugal pumps	IX.	
Blanchard's engine, on S. S. John Faron	VII.	
Blast furnace boilers	VI.	
Blower, power consumed in driving	VI.	
Blowing engine at Wyandotte	VI.	50
Blowers, experiments and experiences with, H. I. Snell	IX.	51
" automatic adjustment of	IX.	68
" profile of blade for	IX.	69
" repairs of	IX.	66
Blow in basic Bessemer process	VII.	55
Blower for smoke-stacks	VII.	805
" power required to drive	VII.	822
Blow-holes in steel	VII.	250
" in castings	VIII.	254
Blue printing, new method of	VIII.	722
Blue limestone, as filling for Beton	IV.	390
Blue prints large and enlarged, R. H. Thurston	IX.	696
BOGART, J., A. S. C. E., on Test Commission	V.	12
Boiler and furnace efficiencies	III.	247
Boiler explosions early in 19th century	1V.	142
" causes of	IV.	143
" commission on	II.	59
" for high pressures	I.	268
" " the "Superior"	II.	112
" inspection, protective value of, F. B. Allen	IV.	142
" tests, rules for conducting, W. Kent		260
" common marine	VI.	
" Cornish		569
" drop tubes in		570
" field		574
" for W. W., Center Square, Philadelphia		

			AGE
	horizontal tubular	VI.	
44	horse-power	265,	302
"	House of Pacific Mills	VI.	
"	Howard	VI.	
44	Lancashire	VI.	
44	Locomotive	VI.	
66	Martin	VI.	
66	of Hero of Alexandria	VI.	
**	plain cylinder	VI.	
44	power, unit of	VI.	
**	pressure, limit in	VI.	
**	seamless	VI.	
**	tests, code of rules for	VI.	
46	" tables for facilitating calculation of, W. Kent	VI.	84
44	tubular, new method of constructing, F. A. Scheffler	VI.	110
44	vertical tubular		572
66	wagon		588
4.6	Watt's		588
	s as magazines of explosive energy, R. H. Thurston	VI.	199
	s, lifetime or age of, W. B. LeVan	II.	503
44	long support of	IV.	146
**	of the "Livadia"	IV.	418
**	sectional	IV.	91
44	longitudinal riveted joints of, J. H. Cooper		707
46	Belleville	VI.	577
66	brick-setting of	VI.	118
**	Corliss	VI.	612
**	Dickerson's	VI.	595
	for blast furnace	VI.	593
66	" warming dwelling houses	VI.	619
"	of Pacific Mills		684
44	" S. S. LouisianaVI.		
**	" PropontisVI		
**	Redfield		117
**	report of a committee on a standard method of testing		256
**	riveted seams in		120
44	sectional	-	220
48	shell and water-tube, A. Stirling		566
	strains in		118
**	water-tube, advantages ofVI	. 604,	613
44	" " inventors of		601
"	" " at sea	VI.	116
44	" " priming of	VI.	578
66	weight of		610
**	with brick furnaces		117
**	rating by horse-power of		214
**	strains in locomotive	IX.	534
66	circulation in		489
"	use of kerosene oil in	IX.	247
BONI	o, G. M. standard measurements	II.	80

			1	PAGE
BOND, G	. M.	., standard gauge system	III.	
44	16	" pipe and pipe threads	VII.	
**		disc., arrangement and indexing of drawings	II.	378
44	66	" drop press	V.	62
44	4.6	" perfect screw problem	V.	243
66	+ 6	" apparatus for testing materials	VI.	494
44	6.6	" strain in hardened steel	VII.	399
44	44	" substitutes for steel in springs	VII.	384
4.6	66	" taper for bolts and pins	VII.	
44		" the unexpected which often happens	VII.	
16	66	" twist drills	VII.	
66	44	" standard pipe report	VIII.	41
64	46	" working stress of iron	VIII.	
4.6	44	" steam and hot water	VIII.	
4.6	4.6	" tubes from solid bars	VIII.	
6.6		" deep holes in steel	VIII.	
66		" calculating machines	VIII.	
16	4.6	" efficiency of a man at a crank	VIII.	
4.4		" friction in hoisting machinery	VIII.	
**	44	" strains in boiler stays	VIII.	
66	4.6	" inserting and securing crank pins		449
44	4+	" river practice of the West		659
4.6	64	" rope transmissions		710
4.6	**	" sizes of tap-drills,		456
44		" phenomena of steel		445
BORDE	x. T	J., disc., intrinsic value of special tools	VIII.	
44	., .	" capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII.	
4.6		" a problem in profit sharing and the labor	·	200
		question	VIII.	661
66		" a novel chimney staging		615
+4		" centrifugal and reciprocating pumps		611
46		" compound engines for manufacturing purposes,	X.	
BOULT	ov n	rocess for steel ingots		595
		ack diamond for drilling glass		394
		ring of castings		107
		ff process for rustless iron, G. W. Maynard		351
		N T., disc, number of meetings	X.	
		urbine testsVI		
		omethor	-	727
		in machinery	VI.	36
		ps, lining for		331
		Meigs Elev. R. R.		109
		lock		124
		, J. W., disc., perfect screw		257
		rioration of		429
		, standards for	VIII	
		ufacture of		148
		s in reheater of compound engine		113
		rolling mill journals		160
		llow and water-gooled		950

Brasses of R. & P. R. R. VI. 161 Brass in thrust bearing VI. 833 Brayton petroleum engine. VII. 701 Breaking block for cranes IV. 244 Brick furnaces in boilers VI. 598 Bridge at Grenoble. VI. 1598 " indicator. II. 536 " strains. II. 536 " strains. II. 532 " timber, fractures of. III. 538 " vibrations and lurches. III. 538 " vibrations and lurches. III. 538 " structures, a railroad bed for, O. C. Woolson IX. 276 Bridges, iron, for railroads. III. 530 " of long span. IV. 78 " steel, for railroads. III. 534; IV. 410 " wooden III. 527 " safety of. VIII. 1683 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VIII. 38 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's standard Bridges. IV. 274 Briggs's standard For fittings IV. 274 Brine, specific heat of. X. 800 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VIII. 686 Brown's testing device. VIII. 687 Brown's testing device. VIII. 687 Brown's testing device. VIII. 687 Brunel's CO, engine. VIII. 687 Built-up woork in engine construction, II. See. III. 197 Built-up woork in engine construction, II. See. III. 197 Burnishing of copper rolls. VIII. 587 Bushings of steel. X. 455 Bushings of stee		P	AGE
Brayton petroleum engine VII 701	Brasses of R. & P. R. R.		
Breaking block for cranes IV 244 Brick furnaces in boilers VI 598 Bridge at Grenoble V 111 " indicator II 538 " strains II 532 " timber, fractures of IV 132 " vibrations and lurches II 538 " structures, a railroad bed for, O. C. Woolson IX 276 Bridges, iron, for railroads II 538 " of long span IV 78 " steel, for railroads II 534 IV 410 " wooden II 527 " safety of VIII 158 " standard sizes for VIII 158 Briggs's standard for pipe threads VII 132 Briggs's standard for fittings IV 274 Briggs's standard for fittings IV 274 Briggs's standard VIII 38 Briggs's standard VIII 38 Briggs's standard VIII 38 Briggs's standard VIII 38 Briggs IV 274 Briggs's standard VIII 38 Briggs's standar	Brass in thrust bearing	VI. 8	853
Breaking block for cranes IV. 244 Brick furnaces in boilers VI. 598 Bridge at Grenoble. VI. 111 "indicator. II. 538 "strains. II. 532 "timber, fractures of. IV. 132 "vibrations and lurches. II. 533 "structures, a railroad bed for, O. C. Woolson IX. 276 Bridges, iron, for railroads. II. 530 "of long span IV. 73 "steel, for railroads. III. 534 "steel, for railroads. III. 532	Brayton petroleum engine	VII.	701
Bridge at Grenoble.	Breaking block for cranes		
Bridge at Grenoble.	Brick furnaces in boilers	VI.	598
" indicator. II. 536 " strains. II. 532 " timber, fractures of. IV. 132 " vibrations and lurches. II. 533 " vibrations and lurches. II. 535 " structures, a railroad bed for, O. C. Woolson IX. 276 Bridges, iron, for railroads. II. 534 " of long span. IV. 78 " steel, for railroads. III. 534; IV. 410 " wooden II. 527 " stardard sizes for. VIII. 168 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 277 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VIII. 38 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. IV. 277 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VIII. 38 Briggs's standar			
" strains. II. 532 " timber, fractures of. IV. 132 " vibrations and lurches. II. 535 " structures, a railroad bed for, O. C. Woolson IX. 276 Bridges, iron, for railroads. II. 530 " of long span. IV. 78 " steel, for railroads. III. 534; IV. 410 " wooden II. 527 " standard sizes for. VIII. 158 " standard sizes for. VIII. 158 Erief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson III. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 32 Brine, specific heat of X. 800 Brown gas engine. VII. 526 Brown's testing device V. 317 " valve motion V. 44 Brown's testing device V. 317 " valve motion V. 44 Brown's testing device V. 11 " valve motion V. 44 Brunel			
"timber, fractures of." IV 132 "vibrations and lurches." II. 535 "structures, a railroad bed for, O. C. Woolson. IX. 276 Bridges, iron, for railroads. II. 530 "of long span. IV. 78 "steel, for railroads. II. 534; IV. 410 "wooden. II. 534; IV. 410 "wooden. VIII. 158 "standard sizes for. VIII. 168 Briegf treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson. II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings. IV. 274 Briggs's standard. VIII. 38 Briggs's standard. VIII. 38 Brings, seales. IV. 277 Brings, seales. IV. 277 Briggs's standard. VIII. 38			
" vibrations and lurches." II. 535 " structures, a railroad bed for, O. C. Woolson 1X. 276 Bridges, iron, for railroads. II. 534 " of long span. IV. 78 " steel, for railroads. II. 534; IV. 410 " wooden II. 527 " safety of. VIII. 168 " standard sizes for. VIII. 683 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson. II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Brine, specific heat of. X. 800 Brine, specific heat of. X. 800 Brown gas engine. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VII. 526 Brown's testing device V. 312 " valve motion. V. 46 Brunel's CO ₂ engine. VII. 680 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 476 Buildings, weights of VII. 597 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 190 Burnham turbine			
Bridges, iron, for railroads.			
" steel, for railroads. II. 534; IV. 416 " wooden" II. 534; IV. 416 " wooden" II. 536; IV. 416 " safety of. VIII. 158 " standard sizes for. VIII. 688 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 277 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Brings, J. G., disc., driven wells IX. 324 Brine, specific heat of X. 806 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts VII. 526 Brown gas engine VIII. 667 Brown's testing device V. 317 " valve motion V. 44 Brownlee's tubes IX. 570 Brunel's CO ₂ engine VII. 686 Buckeye governor IX. 300 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite VIII. 476 Build-up guns VII. 576, 611 Build-up work in engine construction, H. See III. 192 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 192			
" steel, for railroads. II. 534; IV. 410 " wooden II. 527 " safety of. VIII. 168 " standard sizes for. VIII. 683 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson. II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings. IV. 273 Briggs's standard. VIII. 38 Briggs's standard. VIII. 38 Briggs, J. G., disc., driven wells. IX. 324 Brine meter. X. 800 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VII. 697 Brown's testing device. VIII. 697 " valve motion. V. 446 Brownlee's tubes. IX. 577 Brunel's CO ₂ engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX. 305 Buildengs, weights of. VII. 476 Buildings, weights of. VIII. 597, 611 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 76 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 98 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 98 Bushings of steel. X. 455 Bushings of steel. X.			
" safety of. VIII. 158 " safety of. VIII. 158 " standard sizes for. VIII. 683 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 273 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Brines, J. G., disc., driven wells IX. 324 Brine, specific heat of. X. 800 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VIII. 526 Brown gas engine. VIII. 697 Brown's testing device V. 312 " valve motion. V. 46 Brownlee's tubes IX. 577 Brunel's CO2 engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX. 307 Bueller springs. VII. 597 Buildings, weights of VII. 797 Built-up guns. VIII. 597 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 73 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 597 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 597			
" safety of VIII. 158 " standard sizes for VIII. 688 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's scales IV. 273 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 BRIGGS, J. G., disc., driven wells IX. 324 Brine meter X. 800 Brine, specific heat of X. 800 Brown gas engine VII. 626 Brown gas engine VIII. 526 Brown's testing device V. 312 " valve motion V. 46 Brownlee's tubes IX. 576 Brunel's CO ₂ engine VII. 686 Buckeye governor IX. 305 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite VIII. 476 Build-up work in engine construction, H. See III. 196 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 76 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 76 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 76 Burnham turbine wheel test IV. 875 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 515 Bushing of engine cylinder <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
" standard sizes for. VIII. 683 Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson. II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's scales. IV. 273 Briggs's standard VIII. 382 Brine meter. X. 806 Brine, specific heat of. X. 806 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VII. 697 Brown's testing device VII. 697 " valve motion. V. 46 Brownlee's tubes IX. 576 Brunel's CO ₂ engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX. 303 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 476 Build-up guns. VII. 796 Built-up work in engine construction, H. See. III. 192 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 193 Burnham turbine of copper rolls. V. 157 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 193 Burnham turbine of engine cylinder. VII. 597 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 597 Bushings of steel. X. 455			
Brief treatise on the steamboat cam, L. Johnson II. 122 Briggs's standard for pipe threads. VII. 313 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 274 Briggs's scales IV. 274 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Brine ges, J. G., disc., driven wells IX. 324 Brine meter X. 800 Broine, specific heat of X. 800 Brown gas engine VII. 526 Brown gas engine VIII. 697 Brown gas engine VIII. 697 Brown's testing device V. 312 " valve motion V. 46 Brownlee's tubes IX. 570 Brownlee's tubes IX. 570 Brunel'3 CO2 engine VII. 686 Buckeye governor IX. 300 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite VIII. 476 Buildings, weights of VIII. 476 Build-up work in engine construction, H. See III. 192 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 192 Burnham turbine wheel test IX. 570 Bushing of engine cylinder			
Briggs's standard for pipe threads VII. 312 Briggs's standard for fittings IV. 273 Briggs's scales IV. 273 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Briggs's standard VIII. 59 Briggs's standard VII. 59 Briggs's standard VII. 59 Briggs's standard VII. 59 Briggs's standard VII. 59 Brown efficience VII. 69 Brown efficience VII. 69 Brown gas engine VII. 69 Brown gas engine VII. 59 Brown's testing device VII. 59 Brown			
Briggs's standard for fittings 1V. 273 Briggs's scales 1V. 273 Briggs's standard VIII. 38 Brings, J. G., disc., driven wells IX. 324 Brine meter X. 806 Brine, specific heat of X. 806 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts VII. 526 Brown gas engine VIII. 697 Brown's testing device V. 317 " valve motion V. 46 Brownlee's tubes IX. 570 Brunel'3 CO ₂ engine VII. 686 Buckeye governor IX. 306 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite VIII. 476 Buildings, weights of VII. 796 Buildings, weights of VIII. 597, 611 Built-up work in engine construction, H. See III. 196 Burnishing of copper rolls V. 156 Burnishing of engine cylinder VII. 575 Bushings of steel X. 455 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 527 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 527 Calculation of entrained water in steam VII. 705			
Briggs's scales			
Briggs's standard			
BRIGGS, J. G., disc., driven wells. IX 324 Brine meter. X 806 Brine, specific heat of. X 800 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VII. 697 Brown's testing device V 317 " valve motion. V 46 Brownlee's tubes. IX 570 Brunel'3 CO ₂ engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX 300 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 476 Buildings, weights of VII. 796 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 75 Bushing of copper rolls V 153 Bushing of steel. X 455 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 152 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 703 Calculating machines VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 703 Calculation a, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 656			
Brine meter. X 806 Brine, specific heat of. X 806 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VIII. 697 Brown's testing device. V 317 " valve motion. V 46 Brownlee's tubes. IX 576 Brunel'3 CO ₂ engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX 300 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 476 Builder springs. VII. 873 Buildings, weights of VII. 706 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Built-up work in engine construction, H. See. III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 193 Burnham turbine of copper rolls. V 156 Bushing of steel. X 151 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 597 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of. VII. 593 Calculating machines. VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 650			
Brine, specific heat of. X. 800 Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VIII. 697 Brown's testing device. V. 317 " valve motion. V. 46 Brownlee's tubes. IX. 570 Brunel'3 CO ₂ engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX. 300 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 476 Builfer springs. VI. 873 Buildings, weights of VII. 706 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 193 Bushings of steel. V. 156 Bushings of steel. X. 456 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 587 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of. VII. 582 Calculating machines. VIII. 700 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 700 Calcy, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 700 Calculation, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650			
Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts. VII. 526 Brown gas engine. VIII. 697 Brown's testing device V. 317 " valve motion V. 46 Brownlee's tubes IX. 576 Brunel'3 CO ₂ engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX. 300 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 476 Builfer springs. VI. 873 Buildings, weights of VII. 796 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Burnlam turbine wheel test. III. 193 Burnlam turbine wheel test. III. 73 Bushing of copper rolls. V. 154 Bushings of steel. X. 456 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 527 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 527 Calculating machines VIII. 707 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 707 Calcifornia, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 656			
Brown gas engine			
Brown's testing device			
" valve motion			
Brownlee's tubes			
Brunel's CO ₂ engine. VII. 686 Buckeye governor. IX. 305 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 478 Buffer springs. VI. 871 Buildings, weights of VII. 597, 611 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Burilt-up work in engine construction, H. See III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 73 Burnishing of copper rolls. V. 153 Burnett, J. H., memorial notice of. VI. 873 Bushings of steel. X. 453 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 153 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of. VII. 823 Calculating machines VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 703 Calcy, product-of-combustion engine VII. 703 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650	valve motion		
Buckeye governor. IX. 300 Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 478 Buffer springs. VI. 871 Buildings, weights of VIII. 597, 611 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Burilt-up work in engine construction, H. See. III. 192 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 79 Burnishing of copper rolls. V. 156 Burnett, J. H., memorial notice of. VI. 873 Bushings of steel. X. 456 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 153 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of. VII. 823 Calculating machines. VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 703 Calcy, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 703 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650			
Buel, R. H., reports trials of S. S. anthracite. VIII. 476 Buffer springs. VI. 871 Buildings, weights of VII. 796 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Built-up work in engine construction, H. See. III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 79 Burnishing of copper rolls. V. 153 Burnett, J. H., memorial notice of. VI. 873 Bushings of steel. X. 455 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 153 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of. VII. 823 Calculating machines. VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 703 Caley, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 703 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650			
Buffer springs			
Buildings, weights of VII. 796 Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Built-up work in engine construction, H. See. III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 75 Burnishing of copper rolls. V. 156 Burnett, J. H., memorial notice of. VI. 873 Bushings of steel. X. 456 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 157 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of. VII. 827 Calculating machines. VIII. 707 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VII. 779 Caley, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 702 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650			
Built-up guns. VIII. 597, 611 Built-up work in engine construction, H. See. III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test. III. 73 Burnishing of copper rolls. V. 154 Burnett, J. H., memorial notice of. VI. 87 Bushings of steel. X. 45 Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 15 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of. VII. 82 Calculating machines. VIII. 70 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VI. 77 Caley, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 70 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650			
Built-up work in engine construction, H. See III. 193 Burnham turbine wheel test III. 73 Burnishing of copper rolls V. 156 Burnett, J. H., memorial notice of VI. 873 Bushings of steel X. 454 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 153 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 823 Calculating machines VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam VI. 773 Calcy, product-of-combustion engine VII. 703 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 656			-
Burnham turbine wheel test III. 73 Burnishing of copper rolls V. 153 Burnishing of copper rolls V. 153 Bushings of steel VI. 873 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 153 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 823 Calculating machines VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam VI. 773 Calculation of entrained water in steam VII. 703 Calculation and thing grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 650			
Burnishing of copper rolls V. 156 BURNETT, J. H., memorial notice of VI. 873 Bushings of steel X. 456 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 153 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 823 Calculating machines VIII. 703 Calculation of entrained water in steam VI. 773 Calculation of combustion engine VII. 703 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 656			
BURNETT, J. H., memorial notice of VI. 87: Bushings of steel X. 45: Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 15: Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 82: Calculating machines VIII. 70: Calculation of entrained water in steam VI. 77: Calculation of entrained water in steam VII. 70: Calculation and thing grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 65:			
Bushings of steel X. 450 Bushing of engine cylinder VII. 150 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 820 Calculating machines VIII. 700 Calculation of entrained water in steam VII. 770 Caley, product-of-combustion engine VII. 700 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 650			
Bushing of engine cylinder. VII. 15 Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of VII. 82 Calculating machines VIII. 70 Calculation of entrained water in steam. VI. 77 Caley, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 70 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 65	BURNETT, J. H., memorial notice of		
Calculating machines VII. 827 Calculating machines VIII. 707 Calculation of entrained water in steam VI. 778 Caley, product-of-combustion engine VII. 702 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 650	Bushings of steel		
Calculating machines	Bushing of engine cylinder		
Calculation of entrained water in steam. VI. 773 Caley, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 763 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650	Butterfield, F. E., memorial notice of	VII.	827
Calculation of entrained water in steam. VI. 773 Caley, product-of-combustion engine. VII. 763 California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper. VII. 650	Calculating machines	VIII.	707
Caley, product-of-combustion engine			
California, handling grain in, J. H. Cooper VII. 650			
	California handling orgin in J. H. Cooper		
	Calorimeter, a new form of steam		-
Calorimeter, affected by flow of steam VI. 34		-	-

	PAGE
Calorimeter, affected by temperature of steam pipe	VI. 348
Calorimeter as pyrometer, J. C. Hoadley	II. 42
" barrel	VI. 289
" Barrus	VI. 296
" coil	VI. 294
" in boiler tests at Pacific Mills	VI. 715
" the new, G. H. Barrus	VIII. 235
" a simple, C. H. Peabody	X. 327
Calorimeters, comparison of	VIII. 243
" errors of	X. 375
Cam for steamboat, brief treatise on, L. Johnson	II. 122
Cambering arrangement, Lackawanna I. & C. Co., W. K. Seaman	IV. 106
" machine, advantages of	IV. 114
Cambering of rails	VII. 154
Camber in castings	VI. 667
Cams for valves of engines	VII. 784
Cams for Western river engines	IX. 655
CAMPBELL, ANDREW C., a new conicograph	VIII. 145
" disc., drawing paper	VIII. 307
Canal Gas Engine Co	VII. 698
Canning, E. W. B., on A. L. Holley	IV. 39
Canvas belt, tests of	2, 544, 548
Capacity of a tubular boiler at various pressures and heights of water	
line	VI. 807
Capacity of Strong locomotive	IX. 564
CAPEN, T. W., disc., cranes	IV. 308
Capital's need for high priced labor, W. E. Partridge	VIII. 269
Car axles, steel, John Coffin	IX. 135
Carbon, in steelVIII. 477, 4	
Carbon, non-hardening.	IX. 137
Carbon, solid, in flue-gases	VI. 829
Carbon-bisulphide engine	VII. 717
Carbonic acid vapor engine.	VII. 686
Carbonic oxide gas for boilers	I. 275
Carel locomotive	II. 276
Carett's steam and flue gas engine	VII. 692
Car heating, a safety system for, H. R. Towne.	IX. 453
Carnot's cycle	VII. 710
CARPENTER, R. C., disc., smoke-preventing furnaces	VII. 791
Cars for Meigs Elev, R. R.	VII. 103
Car springs.	V. 189
Car starter, failure of	VI. 38
Cartridges and burners, alloys of copper for	III. 98
Cartridges, flow of metals in	VI. 661
Cartwright ether engine	VII. 681
Car wheels, rolled cast steel, J. Reese	11. 293
Casing for oil wells	VIII. 348
Casting aluminium bronze and other strong metals, Thomas D. West.	VIII. 245
Casting flange pipe, new method of, J. E. Sweet	IV. 237
Casting, sound, T. D. West.	VI. 94

	PAGE
Castings, fed and unfed	VI. 98
" hot-fed vs. cold-fed	VI. 99
" pickling of	V1. 668
" seasoning of	VI. 667
" testing machine for	VI. 101
Castings toughened, or stirling	IX. 341
Casting, under pressure	VI. 104
Cast iron fittings, W. J. Baldwin.	IV. 274
" softness of	IX. 337
" test of the strength of	X. 187
Cast metal for guus	VIII. 592
Cataloguing references, best system for (184-5)	VI. 863
Caulking of boiler joints	IV. 429
Causes of boiler explosions	IV. 143
Cecil hydrogen engine	VII. 695
Cellulose armor for ships.	VIII. 613
Cement, influence of sugar upon, H. de B. Parsons.	IX. 286
Cements, testing of strength of, Jerome Sondericker	IX. 172
Centennial tests of turbines	
Center of oscillation.	VIII. 215
Centre Square (Phil.), W. W. BoilerV	
Centrifugal force of belts	VI. 447
Centrifugal force of high-speed	VII. 581
Centrifugal pumps and their efficiencies, W. O. Webber	IX. 228
Central support for Corliss engines	X. 829
Chains, limits of stress in	VIII. 710
" versus ropes in cranes	IV. 295
Chambered holes	X. 462
Change of annual meeting	IV. 14
Changes of temperature in a Beton house	IV. 402
Chanute's experiments on load on tires	VII. 785
Charcoal, combustibility of	V. 101
Charges of melting cupola	VI. 106
" for power	VIII. 621
Check valves in steam pipes	VI. 580
CHENEY, W. L., a system of worm gearing of diametral pitch	X. 333
Chernoff's theory of structure of steel	IX. 148
Chimney Staging, a novel, F. G. Coggin	VII. 612
Chimneys, table of sizes of, W. Kent	VI. 81
Chromium in Bessemer metal	VI. 64
CHRISTIE, JAMES, disc., lubrication	X. 810
	X. 223
electio motors for shops	X. 823
case-nardening of steel	
Chronograph for engineering purposes, W. R. Eckart	III. 184
on Lowell pumping engine	III. 191
Chronoscope	III. 186
Chucks for twist drills	VII. 136
Снивси, W. L., disc., descending smoke flues	VII. 388
" expansion in single and compound engines	I. 179
" " friction as a factor	I. 154

		PAGE
CHURCH, W. L., disc., non-conducting cylinder linings		
Circulars on commission to test iron and steel	IV.	31
Circulation in steam boilers	IX.	489
Clamond light	VIII.	668
Clapp-Griffith steel		69
Clark's rule for counterbalancing of engines	II.	273
CLAUSIUS, R. J. E., memorial notice of		842
Cleaning of tubular boilers,	VI.	581
Clearance in engine brasses	VI.	854
Clearances in compound engine	I.	173
Cleaves, E. C., method for blue printing	IX.	696
CLEMENTS, W. L., steam excavators	IX.	515
Climate conditions for harvesting grain		666
CLOUD, J. W., helical springs	V.	173
Cloud engine	VII.	690
Clutch couplings, mechanism for manauvring, W. F. Durfee	IV.	311
Coagulant in water purification		624
Coal beds of Pennsylvania classified	IV.	217
" bituminous, evaporative power of, W. Kent	IV.	249
" per H. P. in locomotives		. 280
" new method of stocking, J. M. Dodge		270
" unconsumed in boiler tests		341
" used by Strong engine		608
" consumption per horse power		. 50
Coast defense and mechanical problems, Joseph Morgan, jr		. 582
COBB, E. S., disc., a plea for the printing press in engineeri		
schools		. 409
" " electro-plating of steel		. 716
" performance of a compound engine		. 549
" " punched and sheared edges of steel		. 732
Code of rules of boiler tests.		. 267
Co-efficient of friction for belts on pulleys	VII	. 349
Co-efficient of friction		. 141
Co-efficients of friction at 100°		
Coffin, John, steel car axles		. 135
" " disc., power press problems		. 167
" " standard section lining		. 119
Coffin's averaging instrument, J. E. Sweet		. 335
COGGIN, F. G., a novel chimney staging		612
" notes on the steam stamp		. 370
Cohesion of fractured steel		. 155
Coke consumption in cupolas		. 502
Cold rolling, effect of.		. 417
Cole, J. W., disc., estimates for steam users		. 298
" " fire boats		. 190
" intrinsic value of special tools		. 267
" " feed apparatus for boilers		. 298
" " foundations on yielding earth		1. 803
" " smoke-preventing furnaces		. 789
" " true crank shafts and bearings.		. 524
title claux sharts and bearings	* 1.	. 0.03

Cole, J. W., disc., tempering of steel. IX. 724 Col. Laidley's communication			-	
Colliery hoisting engines IV 20 Colliery hoisting engines IV 218 " pumps IV 228 COLLINS, C. C., a new method for inserting and securing crank pins IX 446 " balanced valves IV 268 " disc, cranes IV 268 " " turbine tests VIII 392 Colloid structure of iron VIII 243 Combined carbon in steel VIII 243 Combined carbon in steel VIII 243 Combustibility of mill floors II 497 Combustion in brick furnaces VI 557 " of fuel in steam boilers VI 558 " of water gas VIII 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery IV 315 " disc, balanced vertical engines IV 315 " of test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston III 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston III 87 " Cleveland, 1883 IV 193 " New York, 1883 IV 193 " Pittsburgh, 1884 V. 159 " on experiments on steam boilers III 6; V. 15 " " " Boiley memorial report V. 15 " " " horse-power of boilers III 6; V. 17 " " horse-power of boilers III 6; V. 17 " " no joint library of engineering societies VI 359 " " memorial to Patent Office VI 383 " " National Bureau of Information and Standards III 19 " " " " 1884 V. 162 " " " 1885 VII 359 " " " 1884 V. 162 " " " " 1885 VII 359 " " " 1885 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1885 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1885 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1884 V. 162 " " " 1885 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1884 V. 162 " " " 1885 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " 1886 VII 359 " " " 1886 VII 359 " " 1887 VIII 3	COLE. J. V	V., disc., tempering of steel		
Colliery hoisting engines	Col. Laidle	v's communication		
Colling C. C. a new method for inserting and securing crank pins IX. 446				-
COLLINS, C. C., a new method for inserting and securing crank pins. " " balanced valves. IV. 268 " " disc, cranes IV. 307 " turbine tests. VIII. 392 Colloid structure of iron. VIII. 243 Combined carbon in steel. VIII. 251 Combustibility of mill floors. II. 497 Combustion chamber. II. 497 Combustion in brick furnaces. VI. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers. VIII. 253 " of water gas. VIII. 256 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IV. 315 " disc, balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. III. 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882. IV. 193 " " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " " New York, 1883. V. 159 " on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 " " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " " invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. V. 1359 " " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " mominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VIII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " " " 1887. VIII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " " " " " 1887. VIII. 352 " " standard gauges. III. 14 " " " standard gauges. III. 14 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " " standard set or on		0 0		
" balanced valves	COLLINS.	C. a new method for inserting and securing crank pins.		
" disc, cranes IV. 307 " turbine tests VIII. 392 Colloid structure of iron VII. 243 Combined carbon in steel VII. 251 Combustibility of mill floors II. 497 Combustibility of mill floors II. 497 Combustion in brick furnaces VI. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers VI. 833 " of water gas VIII. 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery IV. 315 " disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers II. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts III. 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston III. 87 " " Cleveland, 1883 IV. 193 " " " Cleveland, 1883 IV. 193 " " Pittsburgh, 1884 V. 159 " " New York, 1883 V. 35 " " " Pittsburgh, 184 V. 159 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				
Colloid structure of iron	**			
Colloid structure of iron. VII. 243 Combined carbon in steel. VII. 251 Combustibility of mill floors. II. 497 Combustion chamber. I. 274 Combustion chamber. VII. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers. VII. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers. VII. 833 " of water gas. VIII. 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IIV. 315 " disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. IIII. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882. IV. 1 " " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " " New York, 1883. V. 33 " " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " " on experiments on steam boilers. IIII. 7 " " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " " invitation of foreign members. IIII. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 188 " " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VIII. 405 " " 1886. VIII. 405 " " " 1887. VIII. 37 " " 1886. VIII. 405 " " " 1887. VIII. 352 " " revision of rules. IV. 150 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " " rules, 1880. II. 4 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " " rules, 1880. III. 6, 359 " " standard gauges. III. 6, 359 " " standard gauges. III. 6, 359 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " standard method of testing materials. VII. 20, 414 " " test sof iron and steel. VIII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	**			
Combined carbon in steel. VII. 251 Combustibility of mill floors. II. 497 Combustion chamber. J. 274 Combustion in brick furnaces. VI. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers. VII. 283 " of water gas. VIII. 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IV. 315 " disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. III. 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 87 " " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " " " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " " " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " " " " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " " " Horse-power of boilers. III. 20 " " " invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " " memorial to Patent	Colloid str			
Combustion chamber II. 497 Combustion chamber 1. 274 Combustion in brick furnaces VI. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers VII. 833 " of water gas VIII. 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery IV. 315 " disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts III. 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston III. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882 IV. 19 " " Cleveland, 1883 IV. 193 " " New York, 1883 V. 3 " " Pittsburgh, 1884 V. 159 " " on experiments on steam boilers III. 7 " " " gauges and standards, report of IV. 21 " " " Holley memorial report V. 15 " " " horse-power of boilers III. 6; V. 17 " " horse-power of boilers III. 6; V. 17 " " borse-power of patent Office VI. 359 " " memorial to Patent Office VI. 18 " " memorial to Patent Office VI. 18 "				
Combustion chamber. I. 274 Combustion in brick furnaces. VI. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers. VI. 833 " of water gas. VIII. 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IV. 315 " disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. IIII. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882. IV. 1 " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " New York, 1883. V. 3 " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " " on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 " " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " " invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 38 " " mominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1883. IV. 199 " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1886. VII. 405 " " " 1887. VIII. 352				
Combustion in brick furnaces. VI. 567 " of fuel in steam boilers. VI. 833 " of water gas. VIII. 236 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IV. 315 " disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. III. 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 87 " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " " New York, 1883. V. 3 " " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 15 " " on experiments on steam boilers. IIII. 7 " " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " " horse-power of boilers. IIII. 6; V.17 " " invitation of foreign members. IIII. 6; V.17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " 1883. IV. 162 " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VII. 405 " " 1887. VIII. 359 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " " rules for conducting boiler tests. VI. 16, 359 " standard gauges. IIII. 14 " " standard gauges. IIII. 14 " " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346 " " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9; V. 10; T. 11, 20; VIII. 21; VIII. 17, 346 " " test commission, report of. VIII. 21, 413; VIIII. 17, 346 " " uniform methods of test. VIII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				
"of fuel in steam boilers. VII. 833 "of water gas. VIII. 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IV. 318 "disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 "of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. III. 87 "to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882. IV. 193 "New York, 1883. IV. 193 "New York, 1883. V. 3 "Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 "On experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 "Gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 "Gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 "Gauges and standards. IIII. 20 "Gauges and standards. IIII. 20 "Gauges and standards. IV. 21 "Gauges and standards. IV. 21 "Gauges and standards. IV. 21 "Gauges and standards. IV. 20 "Gauges and standards. IVII. 20 "Gauges and standards. IVII. 20 "Gauges and standards. IVII. 2				
" of water gas. VIII. 226 COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IV. 315 " disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers III. 59 " of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. III. 87 " to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882. IV. 13 " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " New York, 1883. V. 3 " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " " on experiments on steam boilers. IIII. 7 " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " Holley memorial report. V. 159 " " " Holley memorial report. V. 159 " " " invitation of foreign members. III. 20 " " " invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 359 " " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " 1883. IV. 199 " " 1884. V. 162 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
COMLY, G. N., economy in lubrication of machinery. IV. 315 "disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers. II. 59 "of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts. III. 87 "to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882. IV. 193 "Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 "New York, 1883. V. 3 "Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 "on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 "on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 "Gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 ""Holley memorial report. V. 15 ""Holley memorial report. V. 15 """Horitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 """memorial to Patent Office. VI. 359 """memorial to Patent Office. VI. 36 """memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 """memorial to Patent Office. VI. 16 """memorial to Patent Office. VI. 10 """memorial to Patent Office. VI. 10 """memorial to Patent Office. VI. 10				
"disc., balanced vertical engines IV. 384 Commission to test explosion of boilers II. 59 "of 1868 to test iron for U. S. Forts III. 87 "to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston IIII. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882 IV. 19 "Cleveland, 1883 IV. 193 "New York, 1883 V. 3 "Pittsburgh, 1884 V. 159 "on experiments on steam boilers III. 7 "gauges and standards, report of IV. 21 ""Holley memorial report V. 15 """Invitation of foreign members III. 6; V. 17 "on joint library of engineering societies VI. 359 """memorial to Patent Office VI. 18 """National Bureau of Information and Standards III. 19 """ 1883 IV. 199 """ 1884 V. 162 """" 1885 VI. 366 """ 1886 VII. 352 """ 1887 VIII. 352 """" 1886 VII. 405 """" 1887 VIII. 352 """" 1886 VII. 401 """" 1887 VIII. 352				
Commission to test explosion of boilers				
" to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston. III. 80 Committee, local, New York, 1882. IV. 1 " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " New York, 1883. V. 3 " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " horse-power of boilers. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " " rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " standards. VI. 26, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346 " tests of iron and steel. VII. 21, 413; VIII		disc., balanced vertical engines		
## to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston.				
Committee, local, New York, 1889. IV. 1 " Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " New York, 1883. V. 3 " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 " " and experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 " " Gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " horse-power of boilers. III. 20 " " invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1885. VI. 369 " " 1886. VII. 405 " " " 1886. VII. 405 " " " 1887. VIII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " " rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standa			III.	87
" Cleveland, 1883. IV. 193 " New York, 1883 V. 3 " Pittsburgh, 1884. V. 159 " on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " horse-power of boilers. III. 20 " " horse-power of boilers. III. 6; V.17 on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1884. V 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VII. 405 " " 1887. VIII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " " rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel.	44	to test iron and steel, and other materials, T. Egleston.	III.	80
" New York, 1883 V 159 " " Pittsburgh, 1884 V 159 " " on experiments on steam boilers III. 7 " " gauges and standards, report of IV 21 " " Holley memorial report V 15 " " horse-power of boilers III. 20 " " invitation of foreign members III. 6; V.17 " on joint library of engineering societies VI 359 " memorial to Patent Office VI 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards III. 19 " nominations, 1880 IV 199 " " 1884 V 162 " " 1885 VI 366 " " 1886 VIII. 405 " " 1887 VIII. 352 " " permanent location III. 6 " " rules, 1880 I 1 4 " revision of rules IV 170 " standard gauges III. 14 " standard gauges III. 14 " standard pipe and pipe threads VII. 20, 414 " standards X 479, 575 " test commission, report of IV 29; V 9 " tests of iron and steel III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346		, local, New York, 1882	IV.	1
Pittsburgh, 1884 V 159		Cleveland, 1000	1V.	193
" on experiments on steam boilers. III. 7 " " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " horse-power of boilers. III. 20 " " invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1883. IV. 199 " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VII. 405 " " 1887. VIII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " " " trules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " " standard gauges. III. 14 " " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	46	" New York, 1883	V.	3
" " gauges and standards, report of. IV. 21 " " Holley memorial report. V. 15 " " " horse-power of boilers. III. 20 " " invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1883. IV. 199 " " " 1884. V. 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VII. 405 " " 1887. VIII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " " rules, 1880. I. 4 " " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " " " trules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " " standard gauges. III. 14 " " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346 " " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	44	" Pittsburgh, 1884	V.	159
" "Holley memorial report. V. 15 " "horse-power of boilers. III. 20 " "invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 "National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " "1883. IV. 199 " "1884. V. 162 " "1885. VI. 366 " "1886. VIII. 405 " "1887. VIII. 352 " "permanent location. III. 6 " rules, 1880. I. 4 " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " "standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " "standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	4.	" on experiments on steam boilers	III.	7
" "Holley memorial report. V. 15 " "horse-power of boilers. III. 20 " "invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 " on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 "National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " "1883. IV. 199 " "1884. V. 162 " "1885. VI. 366 " "1886. VIII. 405 " "1887. VIII. 352 " "permanent location. III. 6 " rules, 1880. I. 4 " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " "standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " "standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	64	" gauges and standards, report of	IV.	21
""" horse-power of boilers. III. 20 """ invitation of foreign members. III. 6; V. 17 """ on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 """ memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 """ National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 """ nominations, 1880. I. 3 """ 1883 IV. 199 """ 1884 V. 162 """ 1885 VI. 366 """ 1886 VIII. 352 """ permanent location. III. 6 """ rules, 1880 I. 4 """ revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 """ rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 """ standard gauges. III. 14 """ standard pipe and pipe threads. VI. 16, 359 """ test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 """ tests of iron and steel. III. 6 """ uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	6.6		V.	15
""" invitation of foreign members III. 6; V. 17 "" on joint library of engineering societies VI. 359 """ memorial to Patent Office VI. 18 """ National Bureau of Information and Standards III. 19 """ nominations, 1880 I. 3 """" 1883 IV. 199 """" 1884 V. 162 """" 1885 VI. 366 """" 1886 VIII. 352 """" permanent location III. 6 """ rules, 1880 II. 4 """" revision of rules IV. 15, 199; V. 164 """" rules for conducting boiler tests V. 170 """" standard gauges III. 14 """ standard pipe and pipe threads VI. 16, 359 """ standards X. 479, 575 """ test commission, report of IV. 29; V. 9 """ tests of iron and steel III. 6 """ uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	44		III.	20
" on joint library of engineering societies. VI. 359 " memorial to Patent Office. VI. 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " " 1883. IV. 199 " " 1884. V 162 " " 1885. VI. 366 " " 1886. VIII. 352 " " permanent location. III. 6 " rules, 1880. I. 4 " "revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " "rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VI. 16, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	66	•	II. 6 : V.	.17
" memorial to Patent Office VI 18 " National Bureau of Information and Standards III 19 " nominations, 1880 I 3 " " 1883 IV 199 " " 1884 V 162 " " 1885 VI 366 " " 1886 VIII 352 " " permanent location III 6 " rules, 1880 I 4 " revision of rules IV 15, 199; V 164 " "rules for conducting boiler tests V 170 " standard gauges III 14 " standard pipe and pipe threads VI 16, 359 " standards VI 16, 359 " standards VI 20, 414 " standards	66			
" National Bureau of Information and Standards. III. 19 " nominations, 1880. I. 3 " 1883. IV. 199 " 1884. V. 162 " 1885. VI. 366 " 1886. VIII. 352 " permanent location. III. 6 " rules, 1880. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " "rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " standard method of testing materials. VI. 16, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	61			
""" "nominations, 1880 I. 3 """ 1883 IV. 199 """ 1884 V. 162 """ 1885 VI. 366 """ 1886 VII. 405 """ 1887 VIII. 352 """ "permanent location III. 6 """ "rules, 1880 I. 4 """ "revision of rules IV. 15, 199; V. 164 """ "rules for conducting boiler tests V. 170 """ "standard gauges III. 14 """ "standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 """ "standard VII. 20, 414 """ "standards VII. 20, 414 """ "test commission, report of IV. 29; V. 9 """ "tests of iron and steel III. 6 """ "uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	66			
""" 1883 IV 199 """ 1884 V 162 """ 1885 VI 366 """ 1886 VII 405 """ 1887 VIII 352 """ "permanent location III. 6 """ "rules, 1880 I. 4 """ "revision of rules IV. 15, 199; V 164 """ "rules for conducting boiler tests V 170 """ "standard gauges III. 14 """ "standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 """ "standard VII. 20, 414 """ "standards X 479, 575 """ "test commission, report of IV. 29; V """ "tests of iron and steel III. 6 """ "uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	4 44		-	-
""" 1884 V 162 """ 1885 VI 366 """ 1886 VII 405 """ 1887 VIII 352 """ "permanent location III. 6 """ rules, 1880 I. 4 """ "revision of rules IV. 15, 199; V 164 """ "rules for conducting boiler tests V 170 """ "standard gauges III. 14 """ "standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 """ "standard VII. 20, 414 """ "standards X 479, 575 """ "test commission, report of IV. 29; V 9 """ "tests of iron and steel III. 6 """ "uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	44			-
""" 1885 VI 366 """ 1886 VII 405 """ 1887 VIII 352 """ "permanent location III 6 """ rules, 1880 I 4 """ revision of rules IV 15, 199; V 164 """ rules for conducting boiler tests V 170 """ standard gauges III 14 """ standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 """ standards VII. 20, 414 """ standards X 479, 575 """ test commission, report of IV. 29; V 9 """ tests of iron and steel III. 6 """ uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	66			
""" 1886 VII. 405 """ 1887. VIII. 352 """ "permanent location III. 6 """ rules, 1880 I. 4 """ revision of rules IV. 15, 199; V. 164 """ "tules for conducting boiler tests V. 170 """ "standard gauges III. 14 """ "standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 """ "standard pipe and pipe threads VII. 20, 414 """ "standards X. 479, 575 """ "test commission, report of IV. 29; V. 9 """ "tests of iron and steel III. 6 """ "uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	46			
""" 1887. VIII. 352 """ "permanent location. III. 6 """ "rules, 1880. I. 4 """ "revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 """ "tules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 """ "standard gauges. III. 14 """ "standard method of testing materials. VI. 16, 359 """ "standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 """ "standards. X. 479, 575 """ "test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 """ "tests of iron and steel. III. 6 """ "uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				
" permanent location III. 6 " rules, 1880 I. 4 " revision of rules IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " rules for conducting boiler tests V. 170 " standard gauges III. 14 " standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads VII. 20, 414 " standards X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel III. 6 " uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	44			
" rules, 1880 I. 4 " revision of rules IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " rules for conducting boiler tests V. 170 " standard gauges III. 14 " standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads VII. 20, 414 " standards X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel III. 6 " uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346		1001		
" revision of rules. IV. 15, 199; V. 164 " rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " standard method of testing materials. VI. 16, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				
" "rules for conducting boiler tests. V. 170 " standard gauges. III. 14 " standard method of testing materials. VII. 26, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				_
" "standard gauges				
"" standard gauges III. 14 "" standard method of testing materials VI. 16, 359 "" standard pipe and pipe threads VII. 20, 414 "" standards X. 479, 575 "" test commission, report of IV. 29; V. 9 "" tests of iron and steel III. 6 "" uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				
" standard method of testing materials. VI. 16, 359 " standard pipe and pipe threads. VII. 20, 414 " standards. X. 479, 575 " test commission, report of. IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel. III. 6 " uniform methods of test. VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				
** standard pipe and pipe threads VII. 20, 414 ** standards X. 479, 575 ** test commission, report of IV. 29; V. 9 ** tests of iron and steel III. 6 ** uniform methods of test VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				
" test commission, report of .IV. 29; V. 9 " tests of iron and steel .III. 6 " uniform methods of test .VII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346				
" tests of iron and steel	-			575
" uniform methods of testVII. 21, 413; VIII. 17, 346	••	" test commission, report of	29 ; V.	9
uniform methods of test		" tests of iron and steel	111.	6
" U. S. Test Commission		" uniform methods of testVII. 21, 413; V	III. 17,	346
	**	" U. S. Test Commission	7II. 21,	413

,		PAGE
Committee, standing, appointed 1880	I.	6
" to secure reports from U. S. Government,	VII.	
Common sense in engineering	VI.	543
Communication from Col. Laidley	IV.	20
" on uniform standards for test specimens	V.	164
Comparator, Pratt & Whitney CoII. 8); III.	122
Comparison between different types of engines, C. A. Hague	II.	287
" of standard inches	111.	125
" three modern types of indicators, G. H. Barrus	\mathbf{v} .	310
" Johnson's and Meigs' results	IV.	250
" vertical and horizontal engines	IV.	385
Comparative values of metal surfaces for warming air, W. J. Baldwin	VII.	361
Comparative value of steam and hot water for transmitting heat and		
power, C. E. Emery	VIII.	512
Comparative cost of steam and water power, C. H. Manning	X.	499
Compound engine. See also engine, compound.		
Compound engine, economy of	IX.	548
engine, memoranda on the performance of a	IX.	545
" engines on Western rivers	IX.	654
" engine in grain elevators		
" engine, development of	VIII.	
" engine to reduce cylinder condensation	VIII.	
" engines, economy and cost of		187
" clearances in		173
" uniform rotation in		174
" uniform propulsive energy of	-	180
" coal per h. p. in	_	188
" propeller		213
" cost of		182
engine, brass tubes for reheater		113
" 'high ratios of expansion in	I,	55
" governor in		179
" and single, economy of	I.	22
" receiver of		178
" wire-drawing in		174
" pumping at Toronto		179
" engines for manufacturing purposes, C. T. Main	X.	48
" for manufacturing purposes, dimensions of		. 61
Compounding non-condensing engines.	VIII.	
Compress, cotton, failure of		106
Compress air by windmills		306
" steel	IV.	79
Compressed air for transmitting power	VIII.	
Compression in high speed engine.	VIII.	
Compression as a method of governing, H. Tabor.		
	V.	
in steam cylinder		341
Compression, effect of, on friction of valve	VII.	
" engine	VII.	
Compression in Strong locomotive		562
Computed specific heat of platinum	111.	181

	PA	GE
Condensation in cylinder as affected by speed of revolution	VII. 3	
" exhaust-pipes	VII. 8	316
" long steam pipes	V. 1	06
" non-conducting cylinder	XII. 3	375
" steam jackets	I. 1	72
" " stamp	VI. 3	397
" vapor enginesVI	. 724, 7	40
Condenser, portable, for testing small engines	VII. 3	380
Condensers, surface, J. M. Whitham	IX. 4	117
Condensing engine, cost of	11. 2	286
" frietion in	VII. 1	08
Conditions of equal work in Worthingt in engines	III. 1	51
Conductivity of cast iron	VIII. 4	
" metals	VIII. 4	
" metals for heat	IX. 4	
Cone pulleys, diameters of	X. 2	
Connecting rods, W. F. Mattes	IX. 4	
Consumption of steam at various speeds	X. 7	
Contamination of driven wells	IX. 8	
Conicograph, a new, A. C. Campbell	VIII. 1	
Constitution of U. S. Commission for testing materials.		99
Construction of an efficiency diagram	111. 2	
" mill floors	II. 4	
	II.	70
interior with grease	1V. 8	
analysis of fine-gases	VI.	
Contract systems in repair shops	VIII.	
Contract work in shops	VIII. S	
Contraction and expansion of drawing paper	VIII.	
Contraction of chilled castings	VIII. S	
Contraction of cores in moulds	VII. 4	
Convection of air	I.	38
Converter in basic Bessemer process	VII.	37
Converting vessel at Wyandotte	VI.	44
" " " stationary	VI.	49
Conveyors for coal.	1X. 5	270
Conway bridge, stresses in	VIII.	180
Poon, J. S., trial of upright boiler and engine at Roxbury pumping		
station	III. 2	290
" duty trials of pumping engines	1X. 4	476
" disc., circulation in steam boilers	IX.	492
" " performance of a compound engine	IX.	548
" " punched and sheared edges of steel	1X.	733
" " Strong locomotive	IX.	630
" surface condensers	IX.	430
COOPER, J. H., handling grain in California	VII.	650
" on the longitudinal riveted joints of steam-boiler shells	X. 5	707
" disc., fit of set screws	IX.	333
" " kerosene oil in steam boilers	1X.	254
" " lining for brake straps	IX.	

				1	PAGE
Coop	er, J. H	.,disc	, punched and sheared edges of steel		730
46	44	44	rope transmissions	IX.	
41	44	6.6	standard section lining		117
86	4.6	4.6	tractive forces of leather belts	X.	769
6.6		**	lubrication		813
**	4.6	44	bits of engine-room experience	X.	706
Coope	r Thon	nas n	latinum lamp	VIII.	
			00f	VIII.	
			loys	VIII.	
			ux for		152
copp	44		olor of		154
Conn	er scale		idize CO gas		791
			ondensers		429
			dicator drums	VII.	
Core	hrasse	s for	journals		850
"			cast pipe		237
			take pipe		612
			ration of cross-head of, C. E. Emery	II.	40
"	sa engin	,	roll train	II.	71
1.6	44		h speed of	II.	74
		-	wtucket.		172
			e springs		349
			anthracite mines		221
Corn	isa pun	andle	beat pump calces, A. F. Nagle		521
Com			ro-plating solutions		719
			r vapor		429
			oxes		536
	111		e glasses.		250
		m . m	pium bronze.	VIII.	
			rs		119
			by caustic lime		231
					231
			" mortar		590
	41 41	pine	plank by oak		
			os in mine waterIV. 2		
	-		furnaces	VIII.	
			ant boilers		596
			hort way to keep, H. L. Binsse		380
Cost					456
			n brouze	VIII.	
			l	VII.	
6:			struction		388
44			d engine		182
66			g engine		286
			affecting expansion	111.	282
			resistances of engine and shafting in mills, J. T.	***	101
					461
Cost			ork, estimating the, G. L. Fowler	-	. 390
			ontract and piece-work		. 432
"	lubr	cant.			. 117
**	" lubr	ication	by grease and oil	IV	. 318

	P	AGE
Cost of pumping hot water	VIII.	522
" " product	I. 452,	483
" "smoke-preventing furnace	VII.	
Cost of steam and power, H. R. Towne	VIII.	617
" "horse-power per annum	X.	55
" steam excavator	IX.	532
" ventilation	VII.	544
" "water-gas	VII.	672
Cost of power in non-condensing steam-engines, C. E. Emery	X.	233
" water-power plant	X.	501
" water-horse power	X.	500
Cost of steam and water-power, comparative, C. H. Manning	X.	499
Cotton-leather belts, tests of	VIII.	549
Cotton-seed cake, analysis of	VI.	425
" meal	VI.	422
" spec. heat of	·VI.	429
" hulls as fuel	VI.	431
" oil, consumption of	VI:	415
" extracted by leaching	VI.	
" machinery for	VI. 418,	435
" " speed and power of	VI.	431
" " manufacture of	VI.	414
" mills, insurance of	VI.	436
" production of	VI.	414
" " yield of	VI.	433
COTTER, J., disc., expansion in single and compound engine	I.	181
" friction of oils	I.	113
" screw propulsion	II.	468
" age of steam boilers	II.	521
Соиси, A. B., disc., adoption of code for boiler trials	VI.	882
" belts as grain conveyers	VI.	412
" " conicograph	VIII.	155
" " drop press	V.	61
" memorial notice of	X.	832
" " flow of metals	VI.	667
" power for machine tools	VIII.	310
" " steam stamps	VI.	396
" technical education	VI.	534
" working pressure of gear teeth	VIII.	699
Council, report of, XIVth meeting	VIII.	6
" " XVth "	VIII.	349
" " "	X.	6
Counterbalancing of engines, S. W. Robinson	II.	243
" locomotives in France	II.	276
" on P. R. R	II.	274
" saw-mills	II.	269
" vertical engines	II.	272
" a locomotive		302
Counterbore in cylinders	X.	698
Country hafts uniform speed for	VII	146

	PAGE
Counter-weighting by steam	
Coupling, flexible, for engine shaft	
" for Meigs Elev. R. R	
" pipe threads	VII. 321
" Edison-Porter dynamo	
Courses in mech. eng'g at the Mass. Inst. Tech., G. Lanza	
COWLES, WM., improvement in ferry-boats	
" fire-boats	VIII. 182
COXE, E. B., at Holley memorial session	
Cracking of steel	VI. 844
"	X. 434
Craddock on vapor engine	VII. 686
CRANE, T. S., the purification of water for mfg. and domestic p	our-
poses	VII. 617
" direct acting steam veneer cutters	VIII. 426
" disc., substitutes for steam	VII. 717
" " the piping of steel ingots	X. 592
" " strength of shafting	VIII. 140
" " power for machine tools	VIII. 309
" " flying rope	VIII. 315
" " engineering problems for senior students	VIII. 330
" " tubes from solid bars	VIII. 568
" " the needs of our navy	VIII. 577
" experiments with blowers	IX. 70
" power-press problems	IX. 167
" " phenomena of steel	X.
" " worm-gearing of diametral pitch	X. 336
" " friction of piston packing rings	
CRANE, W. E., disc., variable load, engine speed and internal fric	ction X. 183
" phenomena of steel	
Crane, a power, W. F. Durfee	
" for roll trains	
Cranes; a study of types and details, H. R. Towne	
" classified	IV. 289
Crank, efficiency of the, S. W. Robinson	I. 222
11 11 11	VIII. 112
" overhanging	
Crank-pin, pressures allowable on	
" poor forging of	
" friction at	
" pressures on	
of S. S. Knickerbocker, L. Johnson	
Crank-pins, a new method for inserting and securing, C. C. Collins	
Crank-shaft, new method of constructing a, J. E. Sweet	
Crank-shafts and bearings, the production of true, Horace See	
" milling machine for	
CREELMAN, W. J., disc., bits of engine-room experience	
Critical temperature of metals	
for cutting harts	
Cromwell's method for cone pulleys	X. 282

	P	AGE
Cross-adjustment of pressure-plate of valves	IV.	
Cross-head of vertical engine	IV. :	
Cross-ruled drawing paper	VIII.	
Crook's radiometer	VII.	154
CROUTHERS, J. A, disc., crystallization of iron	VII.	268
Cruisers for the navy	VIII.	579
Crude petroleum in steam boilers	X.	761
Crystalline structure of steel ingot	VI.	665
Crystallization of iron	IX.	538
" of wrought iron, Wm. Hill	VII.	243
Culm-burning at Scranton	VII.	591
Cup leather packing	VII.	
Cupola experience, a foundry, F. A. Scheffler IX. 4	96 ; X.	89
Cupola process for soft castings	IX.	338
CURTIS, G., remarks on Bessemer ingot cranes	IV.	239
Curve of efficiency for real engines	III.	266
" " specific heat of platinum	III.	176
Curves of capacity and economy in steam boilers	VI.	328
" " water consumption in the Novelty Iron Works	X.	234
Cushion adjustment in engines, S. W. Robinson	I.	255
Cut-off, adjustable, for marine engines, H. S. Hayward	IV.	136
Cut-off: best for different pressures	IV.	8.)
" in compound engine	IX.	549
" most economical point of	VIII.	486
Cut-off valves, motion curves of, A. W. Robinson	V.	34
Cutting of contact surfacesV	II. 281,	286
Cylinder condensation	4; IV.	88
" at different piston speeds	III.	215
" in steam engines	VII.	
" vapor "V	II. 724,	740
Cylinder condensation, reduction of, by compound engine, C. E. Emery	VIII.	479
Cylinder condensation varies expansion	111.	286
Cylinder of S. S. Rip Van Winkle, wear of	IX.	96
Cylinders, proportioning of, R. H. Thursten	IX.	360
Cylinders, unequal wear of	IX.	94
" lubrication of	1X.	95
Cylinder diameters of marine engines	X.	580
" lubrication		817
Cylinder ratios of triple-expansion engines, J. M. Whitham	X.	576
Dampness of a beton-house	137	100
Dash-pot for drop cut-off		403
" " clutches		139
" governors		171
" for steam stamp		304
for secam stamp		385
Davidson's viscosimeter.		857
DAVIDSON'S VISCOSIMETER. DAVIS, E. F. C., photographs of mine interiors		371
	VI.	
" disc., novel hammer-head	VI.	80

				PAGE
Davis, E	. F. C	C., disc., oxidation of metals	VI.	
**	"	" speed of gears		863
6.6	4.4	" systems of catalogues and indexes		864
4.6	44	" tubular boilers		118
4.6	4.4	" divergencies in flange diameters		132
4.6	4.6	" shaft governors	IX.	318
6.6	66	" soft castings	IX.	3:8
4.6	4.4	" stocking and reloading coal	IX.	273
4.6	4.4	" wrought iron scrap in castings	IX.	341
6.6	4.4	" tractive forces of leather belts	X.	773
6.6	4.4	" temperature effect on the strength of iron and		
		sterl	X.	718
* 4	4.	" gain-sharing	X.	622
. 6	44	" bits of engine room experience	X.	706
**	4.6	" lubrication	X.	814
Davis' pi	ston	valve	1V.	268
Day, W.	A., et	ngine tests	VIII.	92
Dead pla	te for	smoke prevention	VII.	751
Dean Bro	s. va	lve dynamometer	VII.	631
DEAN, F	. W.,	, the distribution of steam in the Strong locomotive		
		IX. 556,	and X.	687
**	**	disc., culm-burning	VII.	
**	+ 1	" phenomena of steel	X.	438
Decompo	sition	of silicates by heat		232
6.6		" glass by moisture	III.	32
44		" slags by organic acids		235
Defective	e wel	ds in iron	III.	90
		licator diagrams I. 18		
		el plate		418
		E. conferred on E. D. Leavitt, Jr		204
-		monia engine		688
		CORNELIUS H., memorial notice of		836
		-, di-c., natural gas		375
		disc., automatic regulator for heating apparatus		438
		., most economical point of cut-off in steam engine		
DENTON,	14	the mechanical significance of viscosity determinations		201
		of lubricants		980
**	4.6	performance of a 35-ton refrigerating machine of	IA,	369
		the ammonia absorption type.	v	700
66	66	on the friction of piston-packing rings in steam cylin-	Λ.	792
		on the friction of piston-packing rings in steam cylin-	37	003
	46	ders		393
4.6	44	on the identification of dry steam		349
44		steam consumption of engines at various speeds		722
44	44	disc , a railroad bed for bridge structures		284
••	**	Centificati pumps		243
		experiments with blowers	IX.	-
44	**	" friction in toothed gearing		222
	44	" friction of engines	IX.	
**	4.6	" kerosene oil in steam boilers		255
6.6	4.6	" serew propulsion	II	465

_				PAGE
			shaft governors	IX. 313
"	**	66	standard section lining	IX. 121
"	"	**	steam and power costs	VIII. 626
		44	steel car axles	IX. 149
66	4.6	66	the influence of sugar upon cement	IX. 291
6.6	44	4.6	the milling machine as a substitute for the	
			planer	IX. 265
41	4.4	4.6	testing the strength of eemen's	1X. 181
44	**	6.6	some properties of ammonia	X. 646
"		46	the president's address	X. 493
44	44	**	tractive forces of leather belts	X. 771
4.6	**		cylinder ratios of triple-expansion engines	X. 584
**	44	64	the steam turbine	X. 681
**	**	4.4	reducing section of bolts	X. 819
		4.6	compound engines for manufacturing purposes	X. 75
**	66	44	some properties of vapor and vapor engines	X. 657
44	"	4.6	cost of power in steam engines	X. 255
**	4.6		diameters of cone and step pulleys	X. 297
44	6.6	16	variable load, speed and engine friction	X. 172
4.6	4.4	16	loss by friction in a transmitting dynamometer	X. 518
16	44	4.6	grease for lubrication	X. 811
44	4.6	66	tests of strength of cast iron	X. 232
**	4.6		a simple calorimeter	X. 331
4.6	4.4	**	joints of boiler shells	X. 717
64	44	**	mechanics of the injector	X. 341
4.6			co-t of steam and water power	X. 506
44	**		expansion of timber, due to water	X. 541
4.6	46	44	gain-sharing	X. 615
	**	4.6	flow of steam in a tube	X. 321
Denhoen	horizin	or he	fluorine	I. 137
Depuosp	1011211		natural gas	V. 365
Dourosia	tion of		binery plant	VII. 434
				VII. 695
		•	engine	VII. 700
			Description of the Paris of the	VII. 387
Descriptu	on of E	auson	Porter steam dynamo, T. A. Edison, C. T. Porter	III. 218
			in	VIII. 458
			ng in indicator	VII. 498
			ts of steam and power, H. R. Towne	VIII. 617
			ting surface in ventilating flues, W. P. Trowbridge	III. 69
			f valves	IV. 154
			orsion of springs	IV. 338
Diagram			of lubricating oils	I. 76, 77
44			of oil at different pressures	I. 82
			or spinning frame	I. 84
D.agram	of stud	ly at	WorcesterV	
			heat	II. 51, 52
			d step pulleys, C. A. Smith	X. 269
			orm-gearing	X. 333
Dickerso	n boile	rs	•••••••	VI. 595

					PAGE
			head and, Wm. Hewitt	VI.	
Different	tial ma	nomet	er,	11.	
	W. W		c., estimating the cost of foundry work		395
**	44		rope transmissions		707
4.6	44		repeated bending of steel		727
66	6.6	•	working pressure of gear teeth	VIII.	702
44	"		" phenomena of steel	X.	435
Direct ac	cting s	team i	ceneer cutters, Thos. S. Crane	VIII.	426
Discharg	ge area	, effec	et of	VII.	824
			r regulatingV	II. 408,	419
Discussi	on of t	he ado	ption by the Society of the report of the committee		
on b	oiler tr	ials		VI.	877
Discussio	on of th	he rep	ort and code for a standard method for conducting		
				VI.	314
Discussion	on of i	ndicat	or cards of Worthington engine,	III.	135
Disenga	gemen	t area	in boilers	I.	270
Displace	ment a	nd ar	ea curves of fish, H. de B. Parsons	IX.	679
Dissociat	tion of	gases		II.	
			s in Bower Barff process		358
		0	by link motion		638
			in the Strong locomotive, F. W. Dean IX.		
			nal friction in engines, R. H. Thurston,	-	110
			ge diameters of pumps, valves, etc., P. A. Sangui-		110
			, and the state of paragraphs and the state of the state	IV	124
			nozzles, best form of, A. F. Nagle		505
	-		pe transmissions		704
			i		
			., experiments on belting	VIII.	587
DUANE,	44	, 4180	a problem in profit sharing		
44	46	**	fit of set screws.	VIII.	
**	44	44	power for machine tools		334
**	**	**	*	VIII.	
**		"	sand-blast process	VIII.	
**	41	44	shop-order system of accounts		484
			standard pipe report	VIII.	
DODGE,			new method of stocking and reloading coal		270
••	44		belts as grain conveyers		412
		44	flow of metals		661
**	**	4.6	technical education	VI.	. 543
**	**	"	casting of aluminium bronze	VIII.	
44	4.6	**	annealing furnaces for castings	VIII.	296
**	64	**	grinding-room grit	VIII.	299
64	66	44	training of dynamic engineer	VII.	773
				X.	107
Dome-he	ead dra	wn u	nder pressure		669
Dome of	pening	s in b	oiler shells l	V. 146	, 149
Domesti	c filtra	tion o	of water		628
DORAN,	W. S.	, disc.	, lubrication	X.	817
4.6	44	**	cylinder ratios of triple-expansion engines		. 584
Double	engine	s for o	collieries	IV.	220
			rry-boats	VII	. 195

	PAGE
Dow's stores	VI. 412
Draft-ganges	VI. 286
Draft of pumps for driven wells	IX. 327
Draft tubes and diffusers for turbines	VIII. 374
Drainage pumps for Haarlem lake	VII. 606
Drake gas engine	VII. 699
Draw-filing of journals	VI. 850
Drawing boards, recent improvements in, Theo, Berguer	VI. 224
Drawing in schools	VIII. 694
Drawing of metals	VI. 670
Drawing office system, a, H. R. Towne	V. 193
Drawing-paper, contraction and expansion of	VIII. 301
Drawings, a new method of keeping mechanical, C. T. Porter	H. 560
DREDGE, JAMES, gas lighting by incandescence	VIII. 663
Dredges, performance of	VIII. 122
" types of	VIII. 123
Dredging machinery, recent improvements in	VIII. 114
Drifting in iron boiler work	IV. 145
" " steel work	IV. 418
Drill, a new rock, F. A. Halsey	VI. 71
Drill driven by electromotor	X. 824
Drilling, power for	VIII. 310
Driven wells	IX. 324
" in clay	IX. 328
Drop press, pressure obtainable by use of, R. H. Thurston,	V. 53
Drop presses, efficiency of	V. 54
" heavy versus light	V. 59
Drop test for car axles	X. 150
Drums for cranes	IV. 298
" colliery hoisting engines	IV. 220
Drying of paper pulp by hot water	VIII, 528
Dryness of steam, effect of flow on	VI. 349
" " length of pipe on	VI. 348
" " pressure on	VI. 348
Dryness of steam in Worthington engines	III. 154
Dry steam, identification of, J. E. Denton	X. 349
Ductility decreased by strain	VIII. 174
Ductility of gun metal	VIII. 591
DUDLEY, C. B., disc., rolled steel car wheels	II. 298
Dues, annual, increase of	V. 17
Dues, from members	IV. 8
Du Faur, A. F., expansion of steam and water without transfer of	0
heat	III. 208
" disc., expansion in single and compound engines	I. 178
" methods for economy of fuel in steam en-	
gines	I. 274
Dumper in grain elevator	VI. 403
DURFEE, W. F., mechanism for manœuvring clutch couplings	IV. 311
" balanced vertical engines	IV. 368
" a power crane	V. 131

					PAGE
Dreekk	WE	evne	rimental steel works at Wyandotte	VI.	40
DUNFEE,	***	disc.,			880
**	44	66	a novel chimney staging	VII.	
**	6.0	66	nanular jet for ejector	VII.	
**		4.4	basic Bessemer process	VII.	78
**	4.6		cambering arrangements	IV.	
		66	cranes		310
**		44	condensation in exhaust-pipes	VII.	
		44	The state of the s	254 to	
4.6		6.	culm-burning	VII.	
41	44	44	data for steam-heating		859
**		66	descending smoke-flues	VII.	
61	6.6	44	drilling holes in glass	VII.	
41		66	economical point of cut-offII		
44		**	engineer as an economist	VII.	
44	**	**	flow of metals		
61	**	46			
64	4.		flying rope	VIII.	
4.			foundations on yielding earth	VII.	
44	64	**	mechanical circulation in boilers	VII.	
44	**	44	Meigs Elevated R. R	VII.	
	**	44	natural gas		367
. "	44		non-conductors of heat	II.	36
**	**	44	packing for pneumatic engine	VII.	
	44	44	perfect screw		256
	44		pressures and speeds of journalsV		
		**	properties of metals and alloys		147
4.6	**	**	rolled steel car-wheels		298
**	44	**	shell and water-tube boilersVI		
4.4	66	1.6	smoke-preventing furnaces	VII.	
4.6	4.4	**	sound castingVI. 104		
4.6	"	44	strain in hardened steel	VII.	
44	4.6	4.6	substitutes for steam	VII.	729
61	44	4.4	testing small engines	VII.	381
6.5	4.6	44	the unexpected which often happens	VII.	160
4.6	64		training of a dynamic engineer	VII.	776
44	6.6	6.6	the milling muchine as a substitute for the		
			planer	IX.	267
4.6	44	**	water purification	VII.	629
61	4.6	64	number of meetings	\mathbf{X} .	22
64	4.	**	friction of piston-packing rings	\mathbf{X} .	397
44	• •	**	a foundry cupola experience	X.	92
**	44		compound engines for manufacturing pur-		
		,	poses	X.	76
**	44	+ 6	the identification of dry steam	X.	381
Durfee's	non-co	onduct	ing covering	11.	37
			ngine	VII.	682
		disc.,	chains for cranes	VIII.	710
44	44	46	different kinds of belting	VIII.	551
64	**	**	bits of engine-room experience	X.	705
44	4.4	66	steam consumption of engines	. X.	759

		3	PAGE
DUTTON, C, S., di	sc., tractive forces of leather belts	X.	772
46 44 6	reducing section of bolts	X.	820
46 46 6	' central support for Corliss engines	X.	830
Duty trials of pur	nping engines, J. S. Coon	IX.	476
Dynamic engineer	r, training of	VII.	743
Dynamic vs. mech	anical engineerVI	1. 765,	768
Dynamometer for	tests of beiting	VII.	550
61 61	" gearing	VII.	274
**	valve stems'	VII.	631
" flo	ating	IX.	214
	vernor	IX.	303
" in	aproved form of balanced, S. S. & W. O. Webber	IV.	227
" W	ebber's	VIII.	532
" ca	libration of	X.	118
" tr	ansmitting, friction in	X.	514
	tachment of	X.	143
" pr	inciple of the Morin	X.	116
Early colliery eng	gines		218
" experiments	s involving the flow of metale, W. E. Ward		655
" propeller e	ngines		212
	m boilers		492
	sy water	IX.	255
Eccentricity of pi	ston-packing rings	VIII.	439
ECKART, W. R.,	chronograph for engineering purposes		184
		VI.	526
	of the A. S. M. E	VII.	439
	en's	VI.	677
Economical method	od of heating and ventilating an office and warehouse		
building, H.	I. Snell	1X.	
Economical point	of cut-off in steam engines, A. R. Wolff, J. E. Denton	II. 147,	281
Economy at differ	ent pressures of steam	IV.	89
" by subdi	ivision in operating machinery, J. L. Hornig	1V.	233
" in lubri	cation of machinery, methods of, G. N. Comly	IV.	315
	gh pressure	VIII.	433
" of fuel	in steam engines, methods for, A. Stirling	I.	265
	single engine	I.	22
" low s	speed in engines	I.	22
	and low-speed engines	IX.	712
	notives		613
" " pumr	ping apparatus	VIII.	
" " triple	e expansion engines	VIII.	
" "smok	e-preventing furnace		789
" " singl	e acting expansion engines, W. P. Trowbridge		236
	indmill as a prime mover, A. R. Wolff		299
	ble cut-off		136
	lation by heated chimneys and by fans, W. P. Trow-	14.	100
	idge	VII	531
	ous vapors in engines		663
			219

		PAGE
Edison-Porter steam dynamo, C. T. Porter	111.	
Edison's quadruplex telegraphy	IV.	
Education of intuition in machine designing, John T. Hawkins	VIII.	
Education, primary requirements of	VIII.	
" progress in		440
Effect of circulation in steam boilers on the quality of steam, G. H.		
Barrus	IX.	489
Effect of electro-plating on steel	IX.	
" conducting pipe on dryness of steam		348
" density on corrosion	VI.	
" small orifices."	VI.	
" heat on cast-iron	VII.	
" temperature on iron castings	VII.	
" throttling turbines by edged gate	111.	78
" prolonged stress on iron, R. H. Thurston	1V.	224
" sulphur on rustless iron		363
Efficiencies of toothed gear	VII.	
Efficiencies, the several, of the steam engine, R. H. Thurston		245
" of centrifugal pumps, W. O. Webber		228
Efficiency of a train of gears		203
" "a man at a crank	VIII.	
" " capital	III.	
" centrifugal and reciprocating pumps, W. O. Webber	VII.	
" disk fan	VII.	
" non-conducting coverings of steam pipes		
" non-conductors of heat	II.	35
" perfect ideal steam engine		257
" steam excavator		530
	I. 175,	
" the crank, S. W. Robinson		221
" the drop press	v.	54
" "the steam engine	IV.	89
" turbines as affected by form of gate, S. Webber	III.	78
EGLESTON, T., appointment of U. S. Commission to test materials	III.	80
" machine for testing physical properties of metals and	****	00
alloys	v	140
" critical temperature of metals	VI.	4
" the basic Bessemer process	VII.	34
" disc., crystallization of iron	VII.	
" regenerating metallurgic furnaces	I.	62
" standard screw threads		129
" methods for economy of fuel		273
" non-conductors of heat	11.	39
" standard gauge system		129
" " mineral wool		233
" spruce beams		133
" non-conducting coverings.		111
Ejector, annular jet for.	VII.	
" for supplying natural gas		369
Elasticity of long pump rods		187

	PAGE
Elastic cord for indicator drums	VII. 499
Elastic curves for R, R	VIII. 156
Electric contact for measurements	VI. 494
" railroads	IV. 86
" storage by windmills	
" units	IV. 87
Electrical engineering, progress in	
Electric welding, C. J. H. Woodbury	X. 95
" speed recorder, an, G. H. Barrus	IX. 377
Electro plating of steel, effect of	IX. 715
Electromotors for shops	X. 823
Elements of expense of friction	VI. 440
Elevated R. R. and rapid transit, F. E. Galloupe	VII. 81
Elevator buckets	VIII. 117
" engines, spur gear for	VIII. 85
Elder's experiments on combustion	VI. 567
" marine boilers	VI. 574
Ellipsograph	VIII. 147
Ellis bisulphide-of-carbon engine	VII. 684
Elutriated powders for grinding	V. 258
Embossed work, female die for	VII. 153
EMERSON, B. F., memorial of	VIII. 727
Emerson's flume	VIII. 366
EMERY, A. H., at Holley memorial session	III. 65
" " disc., casting of aluminium bronze	VIII. 256
" " annealing furnaces for castings	VIII. 297
" " drawing paper	VIII. 306
" " belts as grain conveyers	VI. 411
" " flow of metals	1. 659, 667
" ressures and speeds of journals	VI. 852
" " shell and water-tube boilers	VI. 594
" steam stamps	VI. 397
" " technical education	VI. 543
" " torsion balance	VI. 640
EMERY, C. E., an interesting indicator diagram	IX. 293
" alteration to the cross-head of Corliss engine	II. 40
" experiments with non-conductors of heat	II. 34
" " estimates for steam users	V. 282
" development of compound engine and limit of steam	
pressure in marine boilers	VIII. 472
notes for discussion on cylinder condensation, and the	
reduction of the same by the use of the compound	
engines	VIII. 479
" the comparative value of steam and hot water for	
transmitting heat and power	VIII. 512
" the polar planimeter	VI. 496
" on cost of power in non-condensing steam engine	X. 233
" disc., president's inaugural, 1880	I. 22
" " metric system	I. 51
" ' strength in machine tools	1 121

					PAGE
EMERY,			expansion in single and compound engine	I.	183
6.6	44	44	belt formula	11.	97
4.6	44	4.6	the "Superior"	11.	115
4.6	4.4	64	most economical point of cut-off	11.	180
4.6	**	66	inclined screw propulsion	II.	454
**	64	6.6	spruce beams	IV.	134
4.4	6.6	"	steam engine indicator	IV.	187
6.6	4.6	6.6	water hammer in steam pipes	IV.	407
4.6	4.6	66	water meter	V.	69
* 4	**	64	non-conducting coverings	V.	103
6.6	**	66	machinery at international exhibitions	V.	122
* *	* 4	4.4	helical springs	V.	191
4.6	6.6	44	drawing office system	V.	204
4.4	4.6	6.6	perfect screw problem	V.	256
4.6	**	44	rules for boiler tests	V.	270
16	6.	44	New York to Chicago in 17 hours	V.	305
8.6	0.6	4.6	indicators	V.	336
	+ 4		adoption of code for boiler trials	VI.	878
44	4.6	66	frictional resistance of engine and shafting		474
4.4		4.6	manufacture of cotton seed oil		435
* 4	4.6	"	report of committee on steam boiler trials		830
6.6	4.0	4.6	shell and water-tube boilersV		
		44	sliding friction of rotation		160
**	6.6	4.6	technical education		548
4.4	16	6.6	torsion balance		651
	a 4	6.4	tubular boilers	VI.	
		4.4	improvement in ferry boats	VII.	
**		44	non-conducting lining for steam cylinders	VII.	
6.6	4.	**	rating of boilers by horse-powers	VII.	
4.6	4 4	66	turbine tests	VIII.	
		64	piston packing rings	VIII.	
4.			different kinds of belting	VIII.	
**			a problem in profit sharing, and the labor ques-	,	001
			tionVI	11 649	659
44	44	4.6	the needs of our navy	VIII.	
	41		calculating machines.	VIII.	
**	**		counterbalancing a locomotive		315
44	84	4.6	the identification of dry steam		378
Fmere	for dril		glass	VII.	
			ler surface	VII.	
			erimental research.	VII.	
			l springs		345
			Wyandotte	VI.	
13021110,			see compound engine	* 1.	50
			in grain elevator	VI 408	410
66			for ferry-boatV		
66			elevated R. R	VII.	
44			s engine	V 11.	103
**			steam engine	*	
	eteam,	test	at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, C.		
	H F	lest.	and the Massachastus Institute of Lechnology, C.	3717	900
	II, I	ean)	ody	V 11.	328

	PAGE
Engineer as an economist, the, H. R. Towne	VII. 428
Engineering design	IV. 81
Engines of S. S. "Iris"	I. 227
" of long stroke	II. 76
" steam on water wheel shaft	II. 77
" vertical balanced	IV. 368
" foundations of re-enforced beton for	IV. 395
** three cylinder	I. 178
" compound for manufacturing purposes	X. 48
" compound, dimensions of	X. 61
" triple expansion	X. 576
ENGEL, L. G., disc., divergencies in flange diameters	IX. 130
" " fit of set screws	IX. 334
" " kerosene oil in steam boilers	IX. 255
" " surface condensers	IX. 429
" " the influence of sugar upon cement	IX. 291
Er csson air engine and air ship	VII. 706
" horizontal grip driving wheels	VII. 124
" John, memorial notice of	X. 845
" memorial resolutions,	X. 473
Error in calorimetric work, limits of	VI. 785
Errors of calorimeters.	X. 375
Error in the Encyclopædia Britannica, J. B. Webb	X. 778
Essay on progress of mechanical science, 1824-1882, F. Fraley	III. 200
	VII. 677
Essen water-gas plant	
Estimates for steam users, C. E. Emery	V. 282
Estimation of expenses in a given plant	III. 275
Estimating the cost of foundry work, G. L. Fowler	IX. 390
Etching thin templets.	VIII. 296
Ether engine	VII. 681
Ethics of engineering	VII. 778
European trip, invitation	X. 7
European trip of 1889	X. 851
Eucalyptus extract for scale in boilers	1X. 254
Evaporating by exhaust steam, Albert Stearns	VIII. 421
Evaporative performances B. & A. engines	IX. 628
Evaporative power of bituminous coals, W. Kent	IV. 249
Evolution of the steam boiler	VI. 585
EWER, R. G., disc., phenomena of steel	X. 452
Excavators, steam, W. L. Clements	IX. 515
Excessive firing, effects of	VI. 794
Exchanges, list of	VII. 16
Exchanges in library	X. 15
Excursions, Philadelphia meeting	IX. 21
" Nashville "	IX. 358
" XVIIIth meeting	X. 31
Exhaust-pipe, condensation in	VII. 816
Exhaust steam for heat	X. 52
Exhibitions, American Machinery at International, T. R. Pickering.	V. 113
Expansion of maximum efficiency, R. H. Thurston.	II. 128

		AGE
Expansion of air and steam	_	219
		338
		208
		278
		279
		155
		726
		480
		539
	I.	55
	I.	40
	X.	51
		184
	I.	34
,		225
	V.	90
" upon non-conducting coverings for steam pipes, J. M.		
Ordway	I.	168
	I.	549
	I.	273
Experiments on counterbalancing the reciprocating parts of a locomo-		
	K.	302
	I.	199
	V.	347
		411
•		412
	-	***
Factor of safety	T	158
		669
Failure of cotton compress III. 16		
	I.	25
1 chiberton Mill	-	100
		336
power for machine tools vii		313
		313
Fatigue of metals		
		700
		447
		449
	K.	437
" " lubrication	K.	816
Fed and unfed castings V	I.	98
	Χ.	167
Feed pumps for boilers VII	I.	298
	X.	38
	X.	68
FERNIE, F., at Holley memorial session		48
	I.	607
	I.	87
	I.	88
	-	190

	PAGE
Fibrous iron, cause of	IX. 541
Fibrous structure of iron	VII. 243
Field boiler	VI. 574
Field of mechanical engineering, A. L. Holley	I. 23
Files, sharpened by acid process	VIII. 325
" sharpened by sand blast	VIII. 324
Fillings for rope sheaves	VIII. 317
Filter-pump on ejector principle	VII. 804
Filtration of scaling waters for boilers	VII. 628
" water under pressure	VII. 621
Finance committee, report of	VIII. 9
Finance of lubrication, theory of, R. H. Thurston	VI. 437
Finance committee, report of	X. 9
Fire boats, William Cowles	VIII. 182
FIRMSTONE, F., disc., foundry cupola experience	X. 93
Fire-brick furnaces for boilers	VII. 790
Fire-boxes on P. & R. R. R	VII. 392
Fire-proof construction	V. 399, 401
Fire protection of mills, C. J. H. Woodbury	II. 301
Fires caused by pipe coverings	V. 102
First rolling-mill in America, W. H. Harrison	II. 103
Fish, displacements and area curves of, H. de B. Parsons	IX. 679
FITCH, C. H., disc., engineer as an economist	VII. 471
" valce dynamometer	VII. 640
Fittings, cast-iron, W. J. Baldwin	IV. 274
Flandrin's ammonia omnibus	VII. 687
Flange diameters, divergencies in, P. A. Sanguinetti	IX. 124
Flange pipe, new method of casting, J. E. Sweet	IV. 237
Flanges for copper pipe	X. 129, 715
Flexibility of bronze	VIII, 251
Flexible couplings for lake steamers	VII. 525
" shafts for marine engine	VII, 523
" hulls for vessels	
Flexure combined with tension	IX. 540
Floating forts	VIII, 579
Flow in pipes	VIII. 525
" of metals under drop-press	V. 59
" of superheated steam through an orifice	VII. 182
" of steam in a tube, C. H. Peabody	X. 316
" of metals, early experiments involving the, W. E. Ward	VI. 655
Flue-gases, analysis of	VI. 786
" per pound of coal	VI. 796
" solid carbon and ash in	VI. 829
Fluid governors	IX. 309
Fluorine as dephosphorizer	I. 137
Flying extensions for coal conveyers	IX. 270
" rope for transmitting power	VIII, 315
Footings for piers in yielding earth	VII. 801
Force of spring in indicator drums	VII. 507
" to slide a valve on its seat	IV. 150

	PAGE
Forging of gun steel	VIII. 593
" of steel vs. iron	III. 197
" poor, of crank-pin	VI. 855
Forgings lose 50 per cent. in weight	III. 195
Formula and tables for reciprocating parts of high-speed engines, G. I.	
Alden	VIII. 191
Formula for belt transmission	VIII. 537
" " leather belts, A. F. Nagle	II. 91
" " friction of valves	IV. 162
" " shafting	VII. 142
" " helical springs	
" of steam, for engines	V. 293
" ' hydraulic elevators	V. 294
" " pumps	V. 294
" steam elevators	V. 295
" " heating water	V. 295
heating water	V. 295
Jets	X. 670
Formulas for saturated and superheated capors, De Volson Wood	
Formulæ for bisulphide-of-carbon engine	VII. 720
condensing areas	IX. 421
Sparting	VI. 466
FORNEY, M. N., disc., screw threads	I. 128
economy of fuel in the steam engine	I. 273
Fortification board, estimates of	VIII. 583
Fortifications, requirements of	VIII. 584
Foundations for engines	
" upon yielding earth	VII. 797
Foundry cupola experience, F. A. Scheffler	
" work, estimating the cost of, G. L. Fowler	1X. 390
FOWLER, GEORGE L., estimating the cost of foundry work	IX. 390
disc., standard pipe report	VIII. 42
" capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII. 285
" power for machine tools	VIII. 313
" a problem in profit-sharing and the labor	
question	VIII. 653
Fox corrugated tubes	VI. 847
Fractures of shafting	VIII. 140
FRALEY, F., progress of mechanical science, 1824 to 1882	III. 200
Frames for cranes	IV. 300
Franchot air engine	
Francis's hydraulic experiments	VIII. 364
" tubes	IX. 510
Franklin Institute, standard of H. P. for boilers	VI. 880
Freezing in hot-water systems	IX. 439
French cam for engine valves	VII. 785
French locks	V. 128
Friction as a factor in motive power expenses, J. E. Sweet	I. 143
" coefficients of	I. 88
" of lubricating oils, measurement of, C. J. H. Woodbury	I. 73
" " drop-press	V. 60, 62

			PAGE
	of locomotives		152
**	" metals under steam		151
44	" valves under inelastic fluids	IV.	159
44	on crank pin	I.	153
**	of indicator	V.	333
**	in belt transmissions	VI.	475
**	" mills, per cent. of	VI.	462
**	of enginesV	I. 467,	474
4.6	" journals		128
**	" lubricating oils	VI.	136
44	work of	VI.	124
44	elements of expense of		440
4.6	heat due to.	VI.	125
16	of rotation, theory of, R. H. Thurston	VI.	122
**	in toothed gearing, F. Reuleaux	VIII.	
44	of condensing engine	VIII.	
4.0	" non condensing engines, R. H. Thurston	VIII.	
44	gear.		715
44	in governors.		315
44	" toothed gearing Gaetano Lanza		185
44	of engines.	IX.	74
**	" engines at different cut-offs	IX.	82
• •	" pistons	IX.	
**	" pumps		481
44	" different metals in steam	VII.	
41	" gearing	VII.	-
**	" slide-valves		
**	" engines, distribution of internal, R. H. Thurston		
**	" piston packing rings in steam cylinders, J. E. Denton		110 392
**			
	in a mechanical power		402
44	" train of wheel-work		406
	" transmitting dynamometer		514
Friction	nal resistance of engine and shafting in mills, J. T. Henthorn .	VI.	461
	shafting in engineering establishments, Samuel	****	100
	Webber	VII.	
	n's multiplex telegraphy		322
-	A. J., note on diameters of cone and step pulleys	X.	000
	amonia engine	VII.	
	method of cone pulleys		281
	nsumption report	VIII.	-
Fuel in	single engine	I.	-
FULLE	a, L. K., disc., non-conductors of heat	11.	-
	parenomena of steel		482
	e and boiler efficiencies		247
	best fitted for bituminous coals		257
	e for axles, Cambria iron works		139
	or publication	IV.	
Future	possibilities of heat engines	VII.	715
Gain al	aring H. R. Towne	v	860

	1	PAGE
GALE, H. B., disc., circulation in steam boilers	IX.	492
" " electro-plating of steel	IX.	716
" " performance of a compound engine	IX.	548
GALLOUPE, F. E., rapid transit and elevated railroads	VII.	81
Gamgee, zero motor	VII.	699
Gantt and Maury on non-aqueous vapors	5, 739,	686
Gas and smoke in blacksmith shops	VIII.	
Gas engines	; VII.	694
Gases dissociation of	11.	
Gas-firing for boilers	I.	273
Gas-firing for smoke prevention	VII.	794
Gas fuel for car heating	IX.	461
GASKILL, HARVEY F., memorial notice of	\mathbf{X} .	833
Gas lighting by incandescence, James Dredge	VIII.	663
Gas, natural, as steam fuel	V. 345,	360
" report on, see natural gas.		
Gauge Committee, Report	1V.	21
Gauge system standard, G. M. Bond	III.	122
Gauges, in test of boilers at Pacific Mills	VI.	731
Gauges, change of size in	X.	416
Gear teeth, working pressure	VIII.	699
Gear tooth, a persistent form of, J. B. Webb	IX.	398
Geared pumping engines	II.	79
Gearing, experiments on the transmission of power by, Wilfred Lewis	VII.	273
Gearing, friction in	VIII	. 45
Gearing, friction of	IX.	185
Gearing, speed of, at pitch-line (184-4)	VI.	862
GEER, J. H., disc., data for steam heating	VI.	860
Geissler, bulbs in analysis of flue-gasesV	I. 730,	789
German shrinkage allowance		451
Geyelin turbine tests	VIII.	416
GIDDINGS, C. M., a valve dynamometer for measuring the power re-		
quired to move slide-valve	VII.	631
" disc., condensation in exhaust pipe	VII.	818
" " feed apparatus for boilers	VIII.	298
" " flying-rope	VIII.	316
" " grinding-room grit	VIII.	299
Giffard's packing for pneumatic engines	VII.	381
" theory of annular jet	VII.	805
Gill, J., disc., metric system	1.	53
Gilman steam and flue-gas engine	VII.	692
Gintl's multiplex telegraphy	IV.	321
Girders for cranes	IV.	300
Girders, strains in	VIII.	159
Glass cylinder, condensation in	I	. 185
GOBELLE, J. L., disc., engineering problems for senior students	VIII	
" " a foundry cupola experience	IX.	502
" " a plea for the printing press in engineering		
schools	IX	410
" " a safety car heating system		. 464

	PA	AGE
GOBEILLE, J. L., disc., automatic regulator for heating apparatus	IX.	440
Gold plating of springs	VII.	386
Gold's storage heater for cars	IX.	473
GORDON, F. W., disc., regenerating metallurgic furnaces	I.	62
" " efficiency of crank	1. 5	238
" " economy of fuel in the steam engine	1, 5	274
" " submarine telegraph work	II. 3	358
GORRINGE, H. H., memorial notice of	VI.	875
Government specifications	VIII.	159
Governor, an improved form of, F. H. Ball	IX.	300
Governor, Silver vs. Porter	1X.	320
Governor, wire-drawing by	II. :	344
Governor in factory compound engine	1.	179
Gowing's drum-testing device	V. :	320
Grain conveyers, belts as, T. W. Hugo	VI.	400
Grain handling in California, J. H. Cooper	VII.	650
GRANT, J. J., the milling machine as the substitute for the planer in		
machine construction	IX.	259
" disc., power press problems	IX.	166
" " standard section lining	IX.	116
" " standard fittings	IV.	286
" " economy in lubrication	IV.	317
" spiral springs	IV.	448
" " beton as building material	IV.	
" " capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII.	289
" " intrinsic value of special tools	VIII.	264
" " drop press	V.	62
" " properties of metals and alloys	v.	147
Graphical viscosimeter	IX.	
Graphic solution for efficiency of crank		230
Graphic method applied in boiler test	V.	274
Grate areas for culm-burning	VII.	
Grate, double, for st am boilers	VII.	
Grates of boilers in Pacific Mills	VI.	
Gray's harmonic multiplex telegraphy	IV.	
Grease for lubrication		
Great Western, steam pressure in	VIII.	
Green's economizer	VI.	
GREEN, H., winding and pumping machinery of Penn	IV.	
" disc., adoption of code for boiler trials	VI.	
" " oxidation of metals	VI.	
" " technical education	VI.	
" " number of meetings	X.	21
GREENHILL, A. G., discusses an error in the "Encyclopædia Britan-	44.	~1
nica"	Y	789
GREGORY, H. P., memorial notice of		834
Grenoble bridge		111
Greiner and Erpf's improvement in cupolas	X.	92
Grimshaw, R., disc., rolled steel car wheels		298
" water meter		68

					AGE
GDIMSHAW	R	disc.	, non-conducting coverings	V.	
oringina.		44	machinery at international exhibitions	V.	
**		44	properties of metals and alloys	V.	
**		+6	coast defense	VIII.	
**	**	44	tubes from solid bars	VIII.	
Grinding o	f coni	e cui	ves	VIII.	
				V.	254
-				I.	150
Grit separa	tion f	rom	grinding-rooms	VIII.	299
Grinding n	nachii	ne fo	r twist drills	VII.	134
GRINNELL,	F. H	., dis	sc., standard pipe and pipe threads	VII.	322
			ne bed-plates	7. 380,	382
				VIII.	
" ch	illed o	casti	ngs	VIII.	612
Guide roll	ing of	stee	1	IX.	39
Gun steel,	forgi	ng o	1	VIII.	593
			of	VIII.	594
			***************	X.	447
Gwynne p	umps.		vi	I. 598,	6.7
11 1/					
HAGUE, C.	A., n	echa	mical correctness	I.	239
44	44 C	ompa	rison between different types of engines	II.	287
HALL, A.	F., me	ethod	of arranging and indexing drawings and pat-		
	t	erns.		II.	369
** **	di	sc., l	large blue prints	IX.	699
Hall's cone	dense	r		IX.	417
Hall steam	and	flue-	gas engine	VII.	691
			a new rock drill	VI.	71
66	4.6		disc., calculating machines	VIII.	707
**	**	66	" Meigs's Elev. R. R	VII.	122
44	4.6	44	" standard section lining	IX.	118
			R., memorial of	X.	835
			nemorial of	VIII.	
			, balanced vertical engines		384
**	4.6	4.4	flow of metals		
**	**	46	pressures and speeds of journals		
			rel, Wm. Hewitt	VI.	77
			re ofVI		
			of, on steel	VII.	
			isc., the unexpected which often happens	VII.	
			Bower-Barff process	IV.	
41 41			erfect screw		241
			ndicators		333
			he shop-order system of accounts	VII.	
			California, J. H. Cooper	VII.	
	-		L	IX.	39
			sity of	VIII.	
			nemorial notice of	IX.	
Hardening	steel	37-		VII.	
HARDING,		disc	., smoke-preventing furnaces	· VII.	194

		117				AGE
				lubrication	X. 8	
				legraphy	IV.	
				ler	VI.	
HAI				rolling mill in America	11.	
	4.6	**	disc.	, most economical point of cut-off	II.	
	**	**	4.6	crystallization of iron	VII.	
				a	VII.	653
				enginę,	VII.	
				ly pressures	VIII.	472
				resher	VII.	651
HA	WKIN	s, J. T.	, a plea	for the printing press in mechanical engi-		
			n	eering schools	IX.	403
	**	**	autor	natic regulator for heating apparatus	IX.	431
	**	**	the e	ducation of intuition in machine designing	VIII.	458
	**	**	disc.	annular jet for ejector	VII.	805
	**	+ 4	44	a problem in profit-sharing	VIII.	635
	44	64	**	capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII.	276
		4.6	4.6	crystallization of iron	VII.	253
	44	**	64	different kinds of belting	VIII.	
	**	**	6.6	duty trials of pumping engines	IX.	
	44	**	6.6	electro-plating of steel	IX.	
	**	**	64	estimating the cost of foundry work	IX.	
	66	**	66	engineer as an economist	VII.	
		66	64	experiments on belting	VII.	
	4.6	44	**	flying rope	VIII.	
	**	41	**	friction of non-condensing engines	VIII.	
	66	**	4.4	frictional resistances of engine and shafting.	VI.	
		44	**	flow of metals	VI.	
	44	44	**	friction in toothed gearing	IX.	
			61	inserting and securing crank pins	IX.	
	44		66	molecular strains in steel	IX.	
	44			moulds for printing-press ink-rolls	VII.	
	**	**	**		VI.	
	4.6		**	pressures and speeds of journals		
	**	44	44	punched and sheared edges of steel	IX.	
	**	**	44	shaft governors	IX.	
	44	**		smoke in blacksmith shops	VIII.	
	44	**	66	smoke-preventing furnaces	VII.	
		**		steel car axles	IX.	
	**	**	"	strains in locomotive boilers	IX.	
	**			strength of shafting	VIII.	140
	••	**	"	the milling machine as a substitute for the		
		**		planer	IX.	
	**		"	technical education	VI.	
	• •	**	44	torsion balance	VI.	
	**	44	44	training of a dynamic engineer	VII.	
	**	**	"	twist drills	VII.	
	* 4	44	***	valve dynamometer	VII.	
	**	64	44	viscosity determinations of lubricants	IX.	
	66	**	**	wire rope fastenings	IX.	677
	4.6	**	**	working stress of iron	VIII.	178

		PAGE
Hawkins's steam and flue-gas engine	VII.	
HAYWARD, H. S., adjustable cut-off for marine engines	IV.	
Heat, carried off in flue-gases	VI.	797
" due to friction	VI.	125
" due to impact, effect of	VII.	261
" engines, theory of	VII.	710
" lost by CO in flue-gases	VI.	799
" H in flue-gases	VI.	799
" vapor in the air	VI.	798
" water in the coal	VI.	797
" lost through masonry of setting	V1.	568
Heating, a safety system for cars, H. R. Towne	IX.	453
Heater, Gold's storage	IX.	473
Heating and ventilating an office building, H. S. Snell	IX.	99
Heating apparatus, automatic regulator for, J. T. Hawkins	IX.	431
Heating by steam (184-3)	VI.	857
" of air	VII.	825
Heating surface in ventilating flues, W. P. Trowbridge	III.	67
" " the "Superior"		114
Heavy hammers for steel	VII.	
Hecker Bros.' experiments on non-conducting linings	VII.	
Helical seams in boiler-making, R. H. Thurston	VIII.	
" springs, J. W. Cloud		173
HEMINWAY, F. F., disc., cams for engine valves	VII.	
" " methods for economy of fuel		272
" packing for rods and stems		250
" " lubrication		811
HENNEY, J. B., disc., steel car axles.	IX.	
HENNING, G. C., apparatus seed in testing materials		479
" notes on steel		410
notes on sect		
" disc., conicograph " engineering problems for senior students	VIII.	
engineering problems for senior students	VIII.	
natural gas		369
standard littings		286
strength of shatting	VIII.	-
the Superior		116
working stress of from	VIII.	174
HENTHORN, J. T., power required to overcome the frictional resist-		
ances of engine and shafting in mills	VI.	
disc., inclional resistance of sharing	VII.	
Hercules turbine tests	VIII.	
HERMAN, LUDWIG, disc., drawing paper	VIII.	
" " thin templets	VIII.	
HEWITT, WM., a novel hammer-head and die	VI.	77
" continuous rod mill of Trenton Iron Co	II.	70
" wire rope fastenings	-	671
" disc., balanced vertical engines	V. 380,	383
" " Bower-Barff process	IV.	363
" " steel car axles	IX.	147
" structure of steel	IX.	47

	PAGE
HEWITT, WM., disc., a problem in profit-sharing	VIII. 633
" " tubes from solid bars	VIII. 565
HIBBARD, H. D., disc., phenomena of steel	X. 431
Hicks, W. C., memorial notice of	VII. 828
Hides, inequalities of	VIII. 561
Higgins, M. P., disc., drop-press	V. 60
High and low-speed engines, economy of	IX. 712
High-pressure surface condenser	VII. 211
High-priced labor, capital's need for, W. E. Partridge	VIII. 269
High-speed engines	II. 75
HILL, C. C., disc., casting of aluminium bronze	VIII. 253
" " " dredging machinery	VIII. 126
" " flying rope	VIII. 315
" " strength of shafting	VIII. 141
" " " The Superior"	II. 113
Hill, WM., the crystallization of wrought-iron	VII. 241
HIMROD, D., aeration of steel	VI. 67
HINES, D. S., memorial notice of	VII. 828
Hinsdale process for steel ingots	X. 593
Hipp escapement	III. 184
Hirn's barrel calorimeter	VII. 186
History and development of winding and pumping machine, of Penn.,	VII. 100
H. Green	IV. 217
Hoadley collection, list of	VIII. 349
HOADLEY, J. C., memorial of	VIII. 724
at noney memorial session	III. 54
expansion in single and compound engines	I. 155
report of a series of chain of a warm blast ap-	VI 020
paratus	VI. 676
specific neat of plantingui	III. 174
thing water meter for purposes of experiment	V. 63
use of the calotimeter as a pyrometer for fight tent-	** 43
perature	II. 42
disc., Frenton Rod Mill	II. 77
HOBBS, A. C., locks and their failings	VI. 233
use, nying tope	VIII. 317
power for machine tools	VIII. 309
machinery at international exhibitions	V. 123
properties of metals and arroys	V. 148
Hock petroleum engine	VII. 701
Hoisting engine for collieries	IV. 218
" gear for cranes	IV. 291
" machines, friction in	VIII. 716
Holes in steel, methods of drilling	VIII. 704
Holman's experiments on belting	VI1. 349
Home Ins. Building of Chicago	VII. 800
HOLLEY, A. L., at Troy	VI. 68
" the field of mechanical engineering	I. 23
" adaptation of Bessemer plant for basic process	1. 131
" disc., regenerating metallurgic furnaces	I. 61

					*		
Harr			dica	****	hade of seconomy of fuel	-	273
HOLL	EY, Z	66	44	., me	hods of economy of fuel	II.	54
66		**	66	Син	orimeter as pyrometer	II.	66
64		46	44		erimental mechanics		105
66		**	**		t rolling-mill in America		116
**					"Superior"	III.	11
**		**	men	norial	resolutions	III.	34
"		**		**	tribute to, J. C. Bayles	IV.	10
44		66		41	monument		
					address, R. W. Raymond	IV.	35
					engines	VII.	
					arine engine of the lakes	IV.	
	66				lley memorial session	III.	56
	64		14		lent's address, 1885	VII.	25
	66		**	disc.,	basic Bessemer process	VII.	78
	6.6		66	44	adjustable cut-off		141
	6.6		6.6	66	belts as grain conveyers	VI.	409
		1	44"	4.6	comparison of indicators	V.	336
	**		4 4	6.6	crystallization of iron	VII.	261
	64	4	14	4.6	expansion in single and compound engines.	I.	182
	**		6 6	46	flow of metals	VI.	658
	64		44	4.6	frictional resistance of shafting	VII.	143
	4.6			4.6	improvement in ferry-boats	VII.	200
	**		44	4.4	machinery at international exhibitions	V.	122
	4.8		44	44	manufacture of cotton-seed oil	VI.	435
	64		"	66	non-conducting coverings	V.	109
	66			44	original Bessemer plant at Troy	VI.	66
	64		44	**	pressure and speed of journals		857
	61		41	44	report of committee on steam-boiler trials. V.		-330
	44		66	64	river practice of the West		664
	**		**	44	sliding friction of rotation		159
				66	steam stamp		395
	61		44	46	steam engine indicator		188
	**		44	**	technical education		525
	**		16	44	true crank shafts and bearings.		525
	**		66	44			
	45		**	44	valve dynamometer	VII.	
	46		**	**	welded vs. riveted work		844
	**		44		friction of piston-packing rings		398
			66	"	*********		462
					number of meetings	X.	
					viii		
			bers		rpetuity	III.	_
	•	**			ed in 1882	IV.	-
						VIII.	
					by subdivision in operating machinery		233
Hors							453
	66						
	44						
	**						464
	4.6	(of th	e "S	uperior "		114
	66	4	for E	dison	dvnamo	III	994

				1	PAGE
Horse-pow	ver o	f boiler	s	; VII.	214
. 44		used in	United States in 1880	VIII.	360
Нотсиків	s, D	. H., m	emorial notice of	VI.	873
Hot-fed vs.	. col	d-fed ca	stings	VI.	99
			ie	VII.	691
			ith bituminous coal	VII.	793
Hughes's	CS.	engine.		VII.	684
Hugo, T.	W	belts as	s grain conveyers	VI.	400
44 4	•		rain handling in California	VII.	666
Hugon gas	s en	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	VII.	699
			atural gas	V.	364
HUNT, R.	W.	origina	d Bessemer plant at Troy	VI.	61
	**		ambering arrangement of Lackawanna I. &		
			0	IV.	116
**	66	at Holl	ey memorial session	III.	50
44	44	disc., r	henomena of steel	X.	447
Hunting o	of go			IX.	302
			circulation in steam boilers	IX.	494
**	4.6	66	punched and sheared edges of steels	IX.	731
**	4.6	66	phenomena of steel		433
HUTTON, I	F. R	., note	on mineral wool as non-conducting covering	III.	228
**		(L. H	. RUTHERFORD), should a piston-packing ring		
		be	of the same thickness at every point ?	VIII.	439
**	6.6	strain	is in an annular lid-resisting internal pressure.	X.	32
44	**	disc.,	flying rope	VIII.	321
**	44	44	a plea for the printing-press in engineering		
			schools	IX.	409
66	4.6		a safety car-heating system	IX.	463
"		**	a short way to keep time and cost	IX.	386
44	**	44	age of steam boilers	II.	519
**	**	46	cylinder condensation and the compound engine	VIII.	499
44	66	**	driven wells	IX.	327
"		**	duty trials of pumping engines		486
**	**	**	electro-plating of steel	IX.	720
**	4.6	""	inserting and securing crank-pins		448
**	4.6	4.6	most economical point of cut-off		201
. "	* 6	**	novel hammer-head	VI.	79
**	66	44	standard section lining	IX.	113
"	"	"	tubes from solid bars	VIII.	
44	"	**	joints of boiler shells		714
**	"	"	compound engines for manufacturing purposes	X.	
"	44	"	number of meetings	X.	
			iltration		618
			c Bessemer process	VII.	
			or vertical shaft	4	
Hydrants	for	fire prot	ection		316
Hydro-me	echa:	nics, pre	ogress in	IV.	
Hyperbole	ogra	p h		VIII.	152
Ice, effect	s of	on fer	ry-boats	VII.	194

Ill. 212
""" by compressed air. II. 213 """" "Ammonia and ether. II. 214 """" "SO ₂ . II. 214 """" SO ₂ . II. 215 IDE, A. L., disc., lubrication. X. 812 Ide governor. IX. 306 Identification of dry steam, J. E. Denton. X. 349 Ignorance of copper alloys. III. 392 "stone, brick, wood, etc. III. 91 Improved form of shaft governor, an, F. H. Ball. IX. 300 Improved mercury cotumn, D. N. Melvin II. 98 "method of screw propulsion, J. B. Root III. 442 Improved mercury cotumn, D. N. Melvin III. 498 "method of screw propulsion, J. B. Root III. 442 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 581 Inclined armor for vessels. VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels. VIII. 683
II. 215 IDE, A. L., disc., lubrication
II. 215 IDE, A. L., disc., lubrication
IDE, A. L., disc, lubrication
Ide governor
Identification of dry steam, J. E. Denton
III. 392 " " stone, brick, wood, etc.
" stone, brick, wood, etc. III. 91 Imperial standard yard. II. 82 Improved form of shaft governor, an, F. H. Ball. IX. 300 Improved mercury column, D. N. Melvin. II. 98 " method of screw propulsion, J. B. Root. III. 492 Improvements in ferry-boats, Wm. Cowles. VII. 190 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi. X. 586 Impurities in basic steel. VII. 44 Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston. I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge. VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels. VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton. IV. 388 Incorporation of the Society. II. 387; III. 3 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6). VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby. VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive. IX. 569 " B. & A. engine. IX. 599 " C. R. R. of N. J. engine. IX. 599 " D., L. & W." IX. 568 " D., L. & W." IX. 568 " Of Worthington engines. III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interes
III. 82 Improved form of shaft governor, an, F. H. Ball. IX. 300 Improved mercury column, D. N. Melvin II. 98 "method of screw propulsion, J. B. Root II. 442 Improvements in ferry-boats, Wm. Cowles VII. 190 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Impurities in basic steel VII. 444 Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton IV. 388 Incorporation of the Society II. 387 III. 3 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6) VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive IX. 563 "B. & A. engine IX. 590 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 592 "D., L. & W. " IX. 568 "L. B. & S. C. " IX. 594 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine VII. 685, 738 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 293 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 293 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb IV. 182 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus V. 310 "errors of I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves VII. 638
Improved form of shaft governor, an, F. H. Ball IX. 300 Improved mereury column, D. N. Melvin II. 98 "method of serew propulsion, J. B. Root III. 442 Improvements in ferry-boats, Wm. Cowles VII. 190 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Impurities in basic steel VII. 44 Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton IV. 388 Incorporation of the Society II. 387; III. 3 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6) VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive IX. 563 "B. & A. engine IX. 563 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 592 "D., L. & W." IX. 568 "D., L. & W." IX. 568 "Of Worthington engines III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 293 Indicator diagram of CS2 engine VII. 685, 738 Indicators, compa
Improved mereury column, D. N. Melvin II. 98 "method of serew propulsion, J. B. Root II. 442 Improvements in ferry-boats, Wm. Cowles VII. 190 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X 586 Impurities in basic steel VII. 44 Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton IIV. 388 Incorporation of the Society III. 387 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6) VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby VIII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive IX. 563 "B. & A. engine IX. 563 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 592 "C. B. & S. C." IX. 594 "C. I. & W." IX. 568 "G. Worthington engines III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 293 Indicator diagram of CS2 engine VII. 685, 738 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus V. 310 "errors of
"method of serew propulsion, J. B. Root. II. 442 Improvements in ferry-boats, Wm. Cowles. VII. 190 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Impurities in basic steel. VII. 44 Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston. I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels. VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton IV. 388 Incorporation of the Society II. 387; III. 3 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6). VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive IX. 563 "B. & A. engine IX. 563 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 592 "C. B. & S. C." IX. 594 "T. L. B. & S. C." IX. 594 "T. L. B. & S. C." IX. 594 "T. Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 593 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus V. 310 "errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved de
Improvements in ferry-boats, Wm. Cowles VII. 190 Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Impurities in basic steel VII. 44 Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton IV. 388 Incorporation of the Society II. 387; III. 3 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6) VII. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive IX. 563 "B. & A. engine IX. 590 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 592 "D., L. & W." IX. 568 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 594 "ON J. L. & W." IX. 568 "ON J. L. & W." IX. 593 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 293 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb IV. 182 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus V. 310 "under varying loads IV. 188 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacob
Improved motion device for engine indicators, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Impurities in basic steel VII. 44 Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton IV. 388 Incorporation of the Society II. 387; III. 3 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6) VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive IX. 563 "B. & A. engine IX. 590 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 592 "D., L. & W." IX. 568 "C. B. & S. C." IX. 594 "G. Worthington engines III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 293 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb IV. 182 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus V. 310 "errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves VII. 638
Impurities in basic steel
Inaugural address, 1880, R. H. Thurston. I. 7 Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge VIII. 663 Inclined armor for vessels. VIII. 577 Incombustibility of beton IV. 388 Incorporation of the Society. II. 387; III. 3 Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6). VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby. VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive. IX. 563 "B. & A. engine. IX. 590 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine. IX. 592 "D., L. & W." IX. 568 "D., L. & W." IX. 568 "Of Worthington engines. III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery. IX. 293 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb. VII. 685, 738 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 "errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
Incandescence, gas-lighting by, Jas. Dredge
Inclined armor for vessels. VIII. 577
Incombustibility of beton
Incorporation of the Society
Indexing note-books, best system for (184-6). VI. 863 Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby. VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive. IX. 563 "B. & A. engine. IX. 590 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine. IX. 592 "D. L. & W." IX. 568 "C. L. B. & S. C." IX. 594 "of Worthington engines. III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery. IX. 293 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb. VII. 685, 738 Indicators, new form of, J. B. Webb. IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 "errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
Indicator, another new, C. W. Barnaby. VII. 489 Indicator cards, Strong locomotive. IX. 563 "B. & A. engine. IX. 590 "C. R. R. of N. J. engine. IX. 592 "D. L. & W. IX. 568 "C. L. B. & S. C. IX. 594 "Of Worthington engines. III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery. IX. 293 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb. VII. 685, 738 Indicators, new form of, J. B. Webb. IV. 182 "under varying loads. IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 "errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
Indicator cards, Strong locomotive. IX. 563
" B. & A. engine IX. 590 " C. R. R. of N. J. engine IX. 592 " D., L. & W. IX. 568 " L. B. & S. C. IX. 594 " of Worthington engines III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery IX. 293 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb IV. 188 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus V. 310 " errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves VII. 638
" " C. R. R. of N. J. engine
" D., L. & W. " IX. 568 " L. B. & S. C. " IX. 594 " of Worthington engines. III. 135 Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery. IX. 293 Indicator diagram of CS₂ engine. VII. 685, 738 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb. IV. 182 " under varying loads. IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 " errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
" L. B. & S. C. " IX. 594 " of Worthington engines
" " of Worthington engines
Indicator diagram, an interesting, C. E. Emery. IX. 293 Indicator diagram of CS_2 engine. VII. 685, 738 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb. IV. 182 " under varying loads. IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 " errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
Indicator diagram of CS2 engine VII. 685, 738 Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb IV. 182 " under varying loads IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus V. 310 " errors of I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves VII. 638
Indicator, new form of, J. B. Webb. IV. 182 " under varying loads. IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 " errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
" under varying loads. IV. 188 Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 " errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
Indicators, comparison of three modern types of, G. H. Barrus. V. 310 errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
" errors of. I. 189 Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves. VII. 638
Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves
Indicators, improved device for, A. W. Jacobi X. 586 Inertia of engine valves
Inertia of engine valves
" " paper drums of indicator VII. 500
". " of steam in pipes IX. 298
Influence of sugar upon cement, H. de B. Parsons IX. 286
Infiltration of air through brick-work VI. 700
Ingots, piping of sleel, T. S. Crane X. 592
Ingot cranes, cylinders and mast for
" breaking block for IV. 244
" breaking block for

	1	PAGE
Inspection and erection of contract work	VII.	470
" of boilers		148
" material	IV. 79,	411
Insurance on cotton-seed oil-mills	VI.	436
Interchangeable parts in machinery	IV.	80
Interesting indicator diagram, an, C. E. Emery		293
Internal corrosion of steam chimneys	III.	232
Internal friction in non-condensing engines, R. H. Thurston	IX.	74
" " engines	X.	110
International exhibitions, American machinery at, T. R. Pickering	V.	113
Intrinsic value of special tools, Oberlin Smith	VIII.	258
Introduction to essay on mechanical progress, C. Sellers	III.	199
Introduction to non-conducting coverings, C. J. H. Woodbury	V.	73
Intuition in machine-designing, J. T. Hawkins	VIII.	458
Inventors of water-tube boilers		601
Inventory valuation of machinery plant, Oberlin Smith	VII.	433
Investigation as to how to test the strength of cements, J. Sondericker	IX.	172
Invitation to foreign engineersII.	388, V.	17
Involute cutters for milling-machines	IX.	269
" gear, failing case of	VIII.	62
" " wearing in		63
Irregularity in the contraction of duplicate iron castings	VII.	422
Iris, engine of S. S	I.	227
Iron manufactures, growth of	II.	419
" and steel industry of 1880	III.	84
" made rustless	IV.	351
" working stress of	VIII.	157
Isherwood on aero-steam-engine		737
Isherwood's evaporation per lb. of coal	VI.	317
" experimental researches	VIII.	480
" experiments on non-conducting coverings	V.	108
tests on U. S. steamers	I.	188
Isochronism of governors	IX.	313
Isodynamic curves in beams	1Y.	134
Is water-gas an economical fuel? William Kent	VIII.	225
Jack shafts.	VI	466
JACOBI, A. W., improved motion device in engine indicators		586
JACOBUS, D. S., steam consumption of engines at various speeds		722
Jamieson, C. D., on railroad engineering education.		
Jarboe, W. S., disc., natural gas.		361
Jarvis engine	VI.	141
JENKINS, W. R., oil-well sucker rods	VIII.	
JENKS, W. H., disc., temperature effect on the strength of iron and		200
steel		720
an error in the "Encyclopædia Britannica"		786
JENNEY, W. L. B., disc., foundations in yielding earth		798
		696
Johnson, L., crank pin of S. S. Knickerbocker		69
JOHNSON, I., crank pin of S. S. Knickerbocker		199

	PAGE
Johnson's & Meigs's experiments compared	IV. 250
Joint committee of engineering societiesIII.	
Joints for flanged pipe	IX. 252
steam outer snews, v. H. Cooper	X. 707
JONES, DANIEL N., memorial notice of	X. 836
JONES, W. R., memorial notice of	VII. 827
JONES, W. R., disc., shell and water-tube boilers	VI. 613
" " technical education	VI. 539
" " natural gas	V. 366
" " memorial notice,	X. 838
Joule's experiments with surface condenser	IX. 419
Journal bearings, relation of speed and pressures in (184-2)	VI. 849
Journal bronzes	IX. 147
Journals cramped by brasses	VI. 159
Journals for Lick telescope	IX. 330
" pressure on	VI. 154
" wear of	VI. 453
Journals, use of Babbitt metal for	III. 225
Joy's valve gear.	V. 47
Kal defined.	V. 282
KENNEDY, J., disc., non-conducting coverings	V. 112
Kennedy's experiments.	VIII. 163
KENT, WILLIAM, evaporative power of bituminous coals	IV. 249
	VIII. 225
is water-gas an economical rue:	V. 260
" rules for conducting boiler tests " tables for facilitating calculations of boiler tests	VI. 84
" table of sizes of chimneys	VI. 81
" the torsion balance	VI. 636
disc., adoption of code for boiler trials	VI. 877
" alloys of copper-tin-zinc	VIII. 339
" a novel chimney staging	VII. 615
" a plea for the printing-press in engineering	V 11. 019
schools.	IV 400
" apparatus for testing materials	IX. 408 VI. 493
apparatus for testing materials	IX. 464
" a safety car-heating system	IX. 439
	VI. 410
bens as grain conveyers	
" built-up work " capital's need for high-priced labor	III. 196 VIII. 281
	VIII. 711
Charles and Charles	
" condensation in exhaust-pipes	VII. 819 VIII. 155
" concograph	VIII. 133
tata for Bream Breaming	VI. 858
descending smoke-nues	VII. 389
divergences in mange diminocets.	IX. 181
difficulty in Sunstitution	VII. 394
duty trials of pumping tograce	IX. 487
" efficiency of a man at a crank	VIII. 715

-					PAGE
KENT,			electro-plating of steel	IX.	718
	**	44	engineer as an economist	VII.	482
**	**	**	engineering problems for senior students	VIII.	330
64	**	44	estimates for steam users	V.	296
**	4.	44	experiments on belting	VII,	589
64	44	66	friction of engines	IX.	89
**	44	**	friction of non-condensing engines	VIII.	106
44	**	64	flow of metals	VI.	663
**	**	44	indicators	V.	336
**	**	4.6	inserting and securing crank pins		450
**	**	* 6	manufacture of cotton-seed oil	VI.	433
**	4.6	**	mechanical circulation in steam-boilers	VII.	
44	44	44	Meigs's Elev. R. R	VII.	-
64	41	**	mineral wool		230
44	• 4	44	most economical point of cut-off		284
**			natural gas		360
**	44		New York to Chicago in 17 hours		307
**	44	**	non-conducting coverings.		111
66	**	**			
**	41	44	perfect screw		249
**	44	44	power for machine tools.	VIII.	
**	44	44	pressures and speeds of journals		851
**	**	66	problem in profit-sharing	VIII.	
44	**	**	punched and sheared edges of steel		731
44	"		purification of water	VII.	
**	"	"	rating of boilers by horse-powers	VII.	
"	"		relative value of water-gas and Siemens gas.	VII.	
**		**	river practice of the West	1X.	656
••	·	44	report of committee on steam boiler trials		
**			VI. 3:	20, 323,	
**			shell and water-tube boilers		582
••	**	**	sliding friction of rotation		160
**	44		speed of gear	VI.	862
**	4.6	**	standard pipe report	VIII.	41
**	**		standard section lining	IX.	121
66	44	4.6	strain in hardened steel	VII.	397
**	**	**	strains in boiler stays	VIII.	719
- 44	**	4.8	strains in locomotive boilers	IX.	538
**	4.	**	strength of shafting	VIII.	139
44	4.6	**	substitutes for steam	VII.	729
44	**	61	systems of cataloguing and indexing	V1.	864
44	**	"	technical education	VI.	528
**	44	**	test commission	III.	107
**	4.6	44	the needs of our navy	VIII.	578
44	44		torsion balance	VI.	651
**	**	46	training of a dynamic engineer	VII.	
**	44	**	true crank shafts and bearings	VII.	0.00
66	**	**	tubes from solid bars	VIII.	
**	**	44	tubular boilers	VI.	
**	44	"	valve dynamometer	VII.	
44	**	**	welded vs. riveted work		843

				PAGE
KENT, W	ILLIAM,	disc., working stress of iron	VIII.	
+4	**	" wrought-iron scrap in castings	IX.	341
64	6.6	" electric welding	\mathbf{X} .	104
**	6.6	" mechanics of the injector	X.	341
44	4.4	" phenomena of steel	. 432,	452
		boilers, L. F. Lyne	IX.	247
KERR, \		sc., feed apparatus for boilers	VIII.	298
**	** **	Punt governors	IX.	
		ews, holding power of	\mathbf{X} .	224
		nducting covering		38
		s, Reuleaux's, J. B. Webb	IV.	
		, condensation in exhaust-pipe	VII.	
64		moulds for printing-press ink-rolls	VII.	
44		smoke-preventing furnaces	VII.	
		training of a dynamic engineer	VII.	
		disc., natural gas		375
		rank pin of S. S., L. Johnson	I.	69
Kunstac	ter syste	m of propeller ruddersV	11. 194,	202
Labor	nestion	the	VIII.	799
		chines, economy of	VIII.	
	-	echanical engineering equipment.	VIII.	
		cambering arrangement, W. K. Seaman		106
		., standard section lining		121
"	11 16	shaft governors		319
Laidley	Col co	mmunication from	IV.	
				846
		., disc., molecular strains in steel		722
44	**			710
LANZA.	GAETAN	o, course in mechanical engineering at the Mass.		
,		lust, Tech	VII.	338
44	64	friction in toothed gearing		185
44	41	strength of shafting subjected to both twisting and		
		bending	VIII	130
44	4.5	transmission of power by belting	VII.	347
**	44	transverse strength and stiffness of spruce beams	IV.	. 119
**	66	some tests of the strength of cast iron made in the		
		laboratory of applied mechanics of the Mass.		
		Inst. Tech	X	. 187
**	**	an account of certain experiments on several meth-		
		ods of counterbalancing the action of recipro-		
		cating parts of a locomotive	\mathbf{X}	. 302
**	**	disc., a new steam calorimeter	VII	. 184
4.6	16	" engineering problems for senior students	VIII	. 331
**	4.6	" equipment of engineering laboratory	VIII	. 327
**	**	" power for machine tools	VIII	. 309
44	**	" reciprocating parts of high-speed engine		. 203
**	4.6	" testing of small engines	VII	. 380
**	44	" test commission	111	. 108

					,	PAGE
LANZA, (GAETA	vo, di	sc., te	esting the strength of cements		181
				graphs and blue prints, R. H. Thurston		696
				n small	IV.	
				e telegraph work, T. W. Rae		349
				***************************************		121
					VII.	
LAUREA	c, L. G	., dis	c., ro	lled steel car-wheels		297
Lawson's	sexper	imen	is		VI.	220
Lay, T.	W., de	signe	r lake	vessels	VIII.	473
					VII.	393
						154
				I. 120		
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	VIII.	
					VIII.	538
64				ce of		765
LEAVITT				'Superior"		106
14	**	44		, balanced vertical engines		384
66	**	66	4.6	beton as building material		402
**	4.6	44	4.6	Bower-Barff process		364
66	**		6.6	crosshead of Corlies engine	II.	41
**	4.6	**	4.6	estimates of steam uses		297
**	44	4.4	+ 4	expansion in single and compound engines		170
64	46	* 6	44	lining for brake straps		331
	14	4.6	**	machinery at international exhibitions		121
4.4		4.6	64	most economical point of cut-off		191
**	4.6	44	6.6	New York to Chicago in 17 hours		306
**	**	44	**	non-conducting coverings		108
**	66	66		notes on steel		432
68	. 64		4.6	properties of metals and alloys		152
**	4.6	44	4.6	rules for conducting boiler tests		277
4.4	44	44		spiral springs		349
46	44	6.6	66	Trenton rod mill	II.	76
66		4.6	66	water meter	V.	
44	66		44	wrought-iron scrap in castings		341
Leavitt's	steam	stan	D			380
			-		VII.	
					VII.	
Letter or	Pemb	erton	Mill.		III.	
LE VAN.	W. B.	life-	time	or age of steam-boilers		503
**	**			k to Chicago in 17 hours		301
44	44			anced vertical engines		383
44	**	64		on as building material		401
**	**	+4		ler inspection		149
**	66	**		wer-Barff process		363
4.6	46	4.6		ting of aluminium bronze	VIII.	
61	4.6	44		icograph	VIII.	
64	**	44		ergencies in flange diameters		1:0
44	46	4.6		wing paper	VIII.	
**	44	**	Edi	son's steam dynamo		225
61	**	**		mates for steam users		900

			P	AGE
LE VAN,	W. B., d	isc., feed apparatus for boilers	VIII.	299
6.6	44	" fire boats	VIII.	190
4.4	6.6	" heating and ventilating a building	IX.	105
**	**	" indicators	V.	335
44	**	" notes on steel	IV.	433
64	4.6	" rules for boiler tests	V.	268
	66	" screw propulsion	11.	462
**	44	" standard fittings	IV.	280
- 64	64	" test commission	III.	
4.6	44	" tubular boilers		120
4.6	44	" upright boilers at Roxbury pump station	111.	
Level of	water in	a boiler		493
		atinum lamp	VIII.	
		o, experiments on the transmission of power by belting	VII.	
**	**	" " " gearing	VII.	
44	**	disc., friction in gearing	VIII.	67
44	44	" friction in toothed gearing		217
44	44	" loads on tires	VII.	
4.6	**	" power-press problems		167
**	**	" power for machine tools	VIII.	
4.4	44	" reciprocating parts of high-speed engines	VIII.	
**	**	" valve dynamometer		643
Library	committe	ee, report ofVII. 13; VIII.		
		as to	IX.	
		of steam boilers, W. B. Le Van		503
1190 0000		ers, axles, etc.		147
Limit on		pipes and threads		317
		ressure in marine boilers	VIII.	
		pressure		
		n calorimetry		785
		ess in hardened steel		398
		ney stacks		615
-		ormance of	VIII	
		of	VIII	
	LUCALO.	, strength of	-	217
		d		250
-		of		418
		W., disc., river practice of the West,		661
		res on steel rails.		785
		cams		788
		s, New York, 1882	IV	
11	44	Cleveland, 1883		193
4.6	46	New York, 1883.	v	
**	66	Pittsburgh, 1884		159
Lock A	ndrews'	Thisburgh, 1004		243
		••••••••••••		248
				250
		······································		253
		······································		. 239
	Covitian			235

	P	AGE
Lock, Letter Pad	VI.	
" Newell		243
1 Stansbury		236
"Tumbler		240
Locks and their failings, A. C. Hobbs	VI.	233
" warded		233
Locomotive boilers, strains in, L, S. Randolph	IX.	534
" counterbalancing		302
" coupling-rodV		171
" cylinders, cut-off valves for		305
" port areas of	. V.	308
" size of	V.	305
" engine of G. H. Corliss	V.	306
" performance	IX.	602
" effect of, on rail		787
Locomotives, head resistance from air		633
Locomotive, Strong, distribution of steam in, F. W. Dean IX.		
" the old " Sampson," D. W. Robb		509
Locomotives, performance of		452
LOISEAU, E. F., memorial notice of		
Long boilers, support of.		146
LORD, HORACE, memorial notice of		872
Losses by friction in shafting.		
" in combustion of coal		796
Loss in transmitting power		
0.1		
Low speed in engines.		
Lubricant in water of condensation		-
" testing machine		137
Lubricants, friction of, at varying pressure		449
prices of		447
" valuation of, by consumers	. VI.	437
" significance of viscosity of, J. E. Denton		369
Lubricated surfaces, pressure on		113
Lubricating candles		812
Lubrication of vertical engines		397
" " throttle-valve	. X.	396
Lubricating oils, measurement of friction of, C. J. H. Woodbury I.		136
Lubricator, best form of		810
Lubrication at high temperature		115
" by grease and oil	. IV.	315
" c st of	. IV.	315
" economy in, G. N. Couly	. IV.	315
" in superheated steam		119
" of Wyandotte engine	. VI.	52
" oil-bath system	. VI.	156
" on railroads		451
" pad system of	. VI	158
" theory of the finance of, R. H. Thurston		437
LYNE, LEWIS F., packing for piston-rods and valve-stems		243

LYNE, LEWIS F., bits of engine-room experience	PAGE X. 696
" " the use of kerosene oil in steam boilers	
" " the use of crude petroleum in steam boilers	
disci, age of steam boners	
counterbalancing of engines	
nt of set screws	
shart governors	
compound engines for manufacturing purpose	
" " number of meetings	X. 24
MACCORD, A., disc., conicograph	VIII. 154
McFarren, S. J., disc., electromotors for shops	X. 826
" " lubrication	X. 813
" " manual training in schools	X. 491
" cost of steam and water-power	
Machine designs for students	
" gun in Riel rebellion	
" for testing physical properties of metals and alloys, T. Egles	
" riveting	
tools, power to drive	
Machinery, American, at International Exhibitions, T. R. Pickerin	
Magnesia in feed water	
Magnesian bronze for springs	
" linings in basic Bessemer process	
MAGRUDER, W. T., disc., a plea for the printing-press in engineeri	
schools	IX. 410
" moulds for printing-press ink-rolls	
MAIN, C. T., on the use of compound engines for manufacturi	
purposes	
disc., phenomena of steet	
regulator for receiving pressure	
Malleable iron, properties of	
Manchester Steam Users' Association	
Mandrel for true crank shafts	
Manganese in steel	
Manholes of wrought iron	
Man, the tool-making animal	
Manilla ropes	
Mannesman's tubes.	
MANNING, C. H., comparative cost of steam and water-power	
disc., compound engines for manufacturing purpo	
MANSPIELD, A. K., disc., bits of engine-room experience	
Manual training-schools	
School, St. Louis	
in schools, discursion on	
Manufacture of cotton-seed oil, E. W. Thompson.	
Mapes's experiments on cohesion of metals	
Marble, effect of heat on	
Marine engine of the lakes, J. F. Holloway	
" engines, pressure in	VIII. 472

			PAGE
	gines, proportions of	IX.	367
" ge	overnor	IX.	311
Marshall'	s valve gear	V.	45
	iler		573
Masonry,	heat lost through.	VI. 568,	598
	moke-preventing furnace	VII.	
	ingot cranes	IV.	243
Master ta	p for perfect screw	V.	254
	cards in shop-order system	VII.	452
	for springs	V. 336.	348
Mather, -	——, on technical education		540
MATTES,	W. F, connecting rods		466
**	" disc., a foundry cupola experience		503
66	" divergencies in flange diameters		131
46	" duty trials of pumping engines		486
**	" experiments with blowers	IX.	
44	" " fit of set screws		335
**	" soft castings		339
**	" stocking and reloading coal		273
**	" Strong locomotive		632
**	" wrought-iron scrap in castings		341
4.6	" variable load, engine speed, and internal fric-	IA.	041
	tion	v	183
MARNADI	o, G. W., Bower-Barff process for rustless iron		
	axwell, address of welcome		351
Mayor Ma	, JAMES, disc., driven wells		355
MCBRIDE	, JAMES, disc., driven wells		328
	nt of set sciews		336
Measurin	g machines		242
	nents of friction of lubricating oils, C. J. H. Woodbury I.,		
	al circulation and filtration of water in steam-boilers	VII.	
Mechanic	al correctness, C. A. Hague		239
"	drawings, method of keeping, C. T. Porter		560
	engineer, his work and his policy, R. H. Thurston	IV.	-
	engineering, field of, A. L. Holley	. I.	23
"	engineering laboratory	VIII.	
	problems for semor students	VIII.	
**	laboratory	11.	65
**	significance of viscosity determinations of lubricants, J. E.		
	Denton	IX.	369
**	stoker for boilers	VI.	588
44	theory of heat, study of, A. R. Wolff	I.	211
66	vs. dynamic engineering	VII.	765
"	power, overhauling of a, J. B. Webb	\mathbf{X} .	402
Mechanis	m for manœuvring clutch couplings, W. F. Durfee	IV.	311
"	employed in multiplex telegraphy, T. W. Rae	IV.	321
Meetings,	diminished number of	X.	19
Meigs elev	ated railroad, F. E. Galloupe	VII.	81
	D. N., improved mercury column	II.	98
	hono ary, elected	IV.	18
46	elected, Xth meeting	VI.	8

		PAGE
Members elected, XIth meeting.	vi	360
" Philadelphia r	neeting IX	. 10
" Nashville	" IX	. 351
" present, XIVth meeting	g VIII	. 2
" XVth "	VIII	. 343
" Philadelphia	meeting IX	. 3
" Nashville	" lx	. 349
Membership, application for, alte	oredIX	. 8
		. 545
	tsed, VI. 872; VII. 827; VIII. 724; IX. 737; X	. 830
		. 228
	h of A. L. Holley Ill	. 11
		. 102
	III. 9, 29 ; IV	
	Melvin II	
	v	
		. 396
		. 731
		1. 352
		1. 578
		I. 573
		. 725
		I. 440
	ial session	
		7. 185
disc., nericui op	8	7. 362
		I. 120
test comm		I. 686
		I. 336
		I. 321
		I. 369
		v. 336
or coming springs		I. 421
		1. 564
		V. 237
new, of casting hange pr		V. 231
constructing a cr	•	I. 69
		I. 68
		1. 29
		I. 39
Carculations III		-
r. A. r. Darnard	on	I. 33 V. 248
lead screws in		
scales for drawin	gs in	
Standard Sizes 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I. 49
	8	T. 48
		II. 16
for measuring or ng		7I. 49
		V. 13
		X. 58
Mill floors, C. J. H. Woodbury		II. 46

	P	AGE
Mill friction	VI.	449
" power	VIII.	361
MILLER, A., disc., balanced vertical engines	IV.	384
" " evaporating by exhaust steam	VIII.	425
" T. S., " electromotors for shops	X.	827
" WILLIAM, memorial notice of	X.	833
Milling cutters, cost of:	IX.	261
" machine as a substitute for the planer in machine construc-		
tion, J. J. Grant	IX.	259
" progress in	IV.	83
Mine cars	IV.	218
Mineral wool as non-conducting covering for steam pipes, F. R. Hutton	Ш.	228
" non-conductor	V.	105
Minges' harvester	VII.	653
MINOT, H. P., disc., a safety car-heating system	IX.	464
" automatic regulator for heating apparatus	IX.	441
" " circulation in steam boilers	IX.	493
" " inserting and securing crank pins	IX.	447
" " molecular strains in steel	IX.	722
" " performance of a compound engine	IX.	548
" " river practice of the West	IX.	660
" rope transmissions	IX.	708
" " smoke-preventing furnaces	VII.	794
" " strains in locomotive boilers	IX.	
" " true crank shafts and bearings	VII.	
Mitchell's engine tests	VIII.	86
Mitis metal.	VIII.	252
Mixture of pig irons	VI.	
Modulus apparatus.	VI.	488
Moisture in heated air	VI.	
Molasses, the influence of, upon cement	IX.	
Molecular structure of steel		
MOORE, L. B., at Holley memorial session	III.	63
Morey camphene engine	VII.	696
MORGAN, C. H., disc., wrought-iron scrap in castings	IX.	
" JOSEPH, JR, our coast defense, its cost and its mechanical		
problems	VIII.	582
" " disc., cylinder condensation and the com-		00.0
pound engine	VIII.	496
" T. R., Sr. disc., balanced vertical engines	IV.	
" " casting of aluminium bronze	VIII.	
" " cranes	IV.	
" " drop-pre-s	V.	
" " experiments on belting	VII.	
" " moulds for steel castings	IX.	
Morse recessed socket for pipe	VII.	
" taper for twist drills	VII.	
Mortar resisting fire		
MORTON, H., disc., natural gas		374
Morton's belt formula	VIII	-

				PAGE
Most e	conomi	cal point of cut-off in steam engines, Wolff-Denton II.		
		s for cut-off valves, A. Wells Robinson	V.	
Mould	s for p	rinting-press ink-rolls	VII.	806
**	for st	eel castingsVIII. 250	; IX.	343
Mover	nent of	valves in Worthington engine	III.	132
		on technical education	VI.	540
Multip	olex tele	graphy, mechanism employed in, T. W. Rae	IV.	321
NAGLI	a A. F.	., formula for the H. P. of leather belts	II.	91
14	46	cornish or double-beat pump-valves		521
44	1.6	the best form of nozzles and diverging tubes		505
44	**	disc., adhesion of belts		228
4.6	4.6	" a novel chimney staging	VII.	
14	64	" circulation in steam boilers		492
	4.6	" duty trials of pumping engines		486
**	4.6	" economy of ventilation	VII.	
66	66	" flanges for copper pipe	IX.	
**	**	" molecular strains in steel		721
41	44	" performance of a compound engine		554
1	**	" punched and sheared edges of steel		733
44	44	" river practice of the West		655
5.6	44	" rules for boiler tests	V.	275
66	**	" Strong locomotive		634
44	44	" surface condensers		429
**	44	" Trenton rod-mill	II.	79
**	4.6	" true crank shafts and bearings		529
8.6	4.4	" upright boilers at Roxbury Pumping Station		299
86	6.6	" tractive forces of leather belts		769
66	44	on adoption of code for boiler trials	VI.	875
Nagle	formul	la for belt transmission	VII.	562
		critical temperature	VI.	664
		manufacture of cotton-seed oil		436
		V., disc., lubrication	X.	814
44	44	" gain-sharing	X.	623
**		" vapors and vapor engines	X.	665
66	**	" standards	X.	571
Nation	nal turk	bine-wheel test	III.	80
**	Uni	versity	IV.	101
Natur	al gas	as motive power	. 365,	367
44	**	" steam fuel	V.	345
6.6		for industrial purposes, report on	V.	340
44		combustibility of	V.	350
44	**	cost ofV	. 345,	364
66	46	danger of	V.	350
4.6		in iron manufacture	, 365,	367
44	**	laws of Penn, on	V.	352
**		odor of	V.	375
4.6	**	pipes and joints for V	. 348,	371
66	66	pressure of	V.	349
**	66	properties of	V.	357

	PAGE
Natural gas wells	V. 343
Naval engineering, progress in	11. 431
Navies of Europe, organization of	VIII. 602
Navy, what are the needs of our, H. A. Ramsay	VIII. 574
Nevada Warehouse and Dock Co	VII. 660
NEWBERRY, S. B., method of enlarging photographs	IX. 699
New calorimeter, the, George H. Barrus	VIII. 235
" form of balanced dynamometer, S. S. & W. O. Webber	IV. 227
" " steam calorimeter, a, G. H. Barrus	VII. 178
" " engine indicator, J. B. Webb	IV. 182
" method for inserting and securing crank pins, C. C. Collins	1X. 446
" of casting flange pipe, J. E. Sweet	IV. 237
" " constructing a crank shaft, J. E. Sweet	IV. 231
" " tubular boilers, F. A. Scheffler	VI. 110
" " keeping mechanical drawings, C. T. Porter	
	II. 560
stocking and retodating coat, J. M. Douge	1X. 270
rock artis, a, r. A. Hatsey	VI. 71
principle in steam piston packing, s. E. Sweet	IX. 91
" valve motion, C. Angstrom	V. 41
New York to Chicago in 17 hours, W. B. Le Van	V. 301
NICOLL, WM. L., memorial of	VIII. 728
Nichol's experiments with condenser tubes	IX. 420
NICHOLSON, S., disc., crystallization of iron	VII. 266
Nickel, application of	II. 416
Night-schools for engineering apprentices	VII. 772
Nitre, in oxidation of metals	VI. 628
Nodes in flying rope	VIII. 316
Nomenclature of machine details, O. Smith	II. 358
for crape motions	IV. 208
Non-conducting engines, friction of	VIII. 86
" coverings for steam pipes, J. M. Ordway, 1st paper	V. 73
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	V. 212
" " " " " 2d "	VI. 168
" linings for engine cylinders	
" " steem "	VII. 375
Steam	VIII. 499
Non-conductors of heat, experiments on, C. E. Emery	II. 34
Note on expansion of steam and regulation of the steam engine, R. H.	
Thurston	II. 338
Note on helical seams in boiler making, R. H. Thurston	VIII. 357
" " mineral wool as non-conductor, F. R. Hutton	III. 228
" the economy of the windmill as a prime mover, A. R. Wolff	III. 299
" relating to water-hammer in steam pipes, R. H. Thurston	IV. 404
Notes for discussion on cylinder condensation and the reduction of the	
same by the use of the compound engine, C. E. Emery	VIII. 479
Notes for discussion in relation to the development of the compound	
engine, and the probable limit of steam pressure in marine engine	
boilers, C. E. Emery	VIII. 472
Notes on comparative values of metal surfaces for warming air, W. J.	
Baldwin	VII. 361
Notes on steel, G. C. Henning.	IV. 410

	3	PAGE
Notes on steel tested shortly after rolling, E. C. Felton		38
" the steam stamp, F. G. Coggin	VI.	370
" warming railroad cars by steam, W. J. Baldwin	IX.	471
" " the comparative loss by friction in a transmitting dynamo-		***
meter, Samuel Webber	X.	514
Note on the steam turbine, J. B. Webb		680
Note on the steam turbine, J. B. Webb	VII.	
Novel chimney staging, a, F. G. Coggin	VI.	77
nummer-neute tite, with the vice		
Novelty Iron Works experiments I. 18	32 ; V.	318
proportions or boners		
" " curves		234
Nove, A. A., disc., reducing section of bolts		819
Nozzle for casting-ladle	VI.	50
" and diverging tubes, best form of, A. F. Nagle		505
Number of coils in spiral springs	IV.	347
NYSTROM, J. W., disc. upright boilers at Roxbury Pumping Station.	111.	299
Objections to cast-iron fittings	IV.	276
Occlusion of feed-pipe in steam boiler	VII.	815
ODELL, W. H., disc., water-meter	V.	69
" " compound engines for manufacturing purposes.	X.	82
Official vs. private inspection of boilers	IV.	143
Oil-bath lubrication.		156
Oil-cup, best form of		810
Oil-pipe lines	VII.	
Oil-storage in manufacturing establishments	VII.	
Oil-tempering of steel-shafts	VII.	
Oil well casing.	VIII.	
Oil well sucker-rods	VIII.	
Oils, lubricating, friction of, C. J. H. Woodbury		
		509
Old locomotive "Sampson," the, D. W. Robb		434
Olive oil, exportation of		
Oliver Bros. and Phillips' steel	VI.	69
On the use of compound engines for manufacturing purposes, C. T.	92	40
Main		48
O'Neill's valve for steam engine		349
Ordnance, progress in		433
" treatise on, A. L. Holley	IV.	
ORDWAY, J. M., non-conducting coverings for steam pipes, 1st paper.	V.	
" " " " " 2d "	V.	212
" " " conclusion.		168
Original Bessemer plant at Troy, R. W. Hunt	VI.	61
Oscillation of mills	II.	471
Otto and Langen gas engine	VII.	700
Our coast defense, its cost and its mechanical problems, Joseph Mor-		
gan, Jr	VIII.	582
Output in Bessemer process, 1882	1.	138
Outward pressure of packing ring	11.	. 25
Overhauling of a mechanical power, J. B. Webb		402
Overhead heating of mills		

	PAGE
Oxidation of iron by CO gas	IV. 353
" " " SO ₂ gas	III. 230
Oxidation of metals and the Bower-Barff process, W. H. Weightman.	VI. 628
Oxy-hydrogen light	VIII. 664
Packing for differential accumulator	VII. 383
Packing for pipe joints	IX. 129
Packing for piston rods and valve stems, L. F. Lyne	I. 243
Packing for S. S. Anthracite.	VIII. 476
Packing for steam stamp	VI. 390
Packing rings of P. R. R.	IX. 95
" " friction of	X. 392
Pad lubrication	VI. 158
PAINTER, P., disc., natural gas.	V. 367
PALMER, G. E., disc., foundations in yielding earth	VII. 801
" " smoke-preventing furnace	VII. 788
Palmer, J. D., iridium light	VIII. 670
Palmer's post-line railroad	VII. 123
	X. 591
Pantograph for high-speed engines	
Paper-carrier for indicator	VII. 492
Paper friction gear	IX. 715
Parabolas for railroad curves	VIII. 155
Parabolograph	VIII. 150
Paraffine in steam boilers	V1. 609
Paraffine to prevent corrosion	IX. 430
Parallelism of girders of traveling cranes	IV. 303
PARKER, C. H., disc., electromotors for shops	X. 827
vapors and vapor engines	X. 665
joints of botter sileus	X. 714
gain-sharing	X. 619
PARSONS, H. DE B., the influence of sugar upon cement	IX. 286
the displacement and the area curves of lish	IX. 679
" disc., performance of a compound engine	IX. 548
" piston packing	IX. 94
" river practice of the West	IX. 658
" rope transmissions	IX. 711
" strains in locomotive boilers	IX. 538
" testing the strength of cements	IX. 181
PARSONS, HENRY, memorial notice of	X. 838
Parting pots of ferro-phosphor silicons	111. 88
PARTRIDGE, W. E., capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII. 269
" at Holley memorial session	III. 66
" disc., adoption of code for boiler trials	VI. 882
" belts as grain conveyers	VI. 413
" boilers for warming dwelling-houses	VI. 626
" Bower-Barff process	IV. 364
" counterbalancing of engines	II. 269
" data for steam heating	VI. 859
" " drawing paper	VIII. 304
" engineer as an economist	VII. 469

					PAGE
PARTRI	DGE, W. E.,	disc.	, engineering problems for senior students	VIII.	
**	**	44	flow of metals	VI.	
	44	**	flying rope	VIII.	320
44	44	66	grinding-room grit	VIII.	301
66	44	**	mineral wool	III.	232
4.6	66	6.6	nomenclature of machine details	II.	366
14	44	44	spruce beams	IV.	131
£ \$	6.6		system of cataloguing and indexing	VI.	864
	* 4	6.6	technical education	VI.	535
44	44	66	test commission	III.	119
44	44	. 66	tubular boilers	VI.	118
44	**	4.6	water meter	v.	70
64	4.6	4.6	welded vs. riveted work	VI.	846
Passaic	river water,	analy	rsis of	IX.	251
Patent-	office, memor	rial to	0	VI.	18
			ngine tests at the Mass. Inst. Tech	VII.	328
44			calorimeter	X.	327
4.8			entification of dry steam,	X.	379
Pember			of	III.	25
64	· · flo	or se	ction	II.	271
Percent			millsI. 11		
44			receiver	X.	64
Perfect	screw probles	n, pr	actical solution of, W. A. Rogers	V.	216
			refrigerating machine of the ammonia ab-		
			Denton	X.	792
				VI.	578
66			rstem	VIII.	475
44			*****		188
**	steam press	ures.		IV.	87
44	viscosimete	r			374
Perman	ence of meta	ls		V.	250
			ds		554
			***********************************	VII.	699
			ooth, a, J. B. Webb		398
			m boilers		253
4.6				VII.	
44					164
4.6	in stean	n boil	ers		761
Phillips	s' gas in O. I	I. fur	nace	VII.	676
Phosph	or bronze for	r wire	rope	VIII.	321
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	VIII.	
			nlarged, R. H. Thurston		696
			ts		355
Phreno			education		536
	-		******************		668
			ican machinery at international exhibitions.		113
44			member of meetings	X.	
Piece-v				VIII	-
66			cost of		469
**			***************************************	VIII	

		AGE
PIERCE, —, disc., age of steam boilers		518
" self-packing valves	11.	
Piles in yielding earth	VII.	
Pillow block for vertical engine	1V.	
Pipe and pipe threads, standard, Geo. M. Bond	VII.	
	7. 348.	
Pipe-thread standards, report onVI	II. 29,	347
Piping for air in glass-works	IX.	64
	X. 60,	503
" centrifugal pumps	VII.	
" " groups of wells	IX.	324
" of steel ingots		438
Piston for pneumatic engine	VII.	382
" of Wyandotte engine	VI.	55
Piston packing, a new principle in, J. E. Sweet	IX.	91
" rings, breakage of	IX.	93
" speed	8; IV.	383
" rings, friction of		392
Planimeter, adjustment of	VI.	498
" literature	VI.	497
" for indicator	IV.	186
" proportions of		501
" the Polar, C, E, Emery		496
Planing of sheared steel.	IX.	727
Plaster of Paris in Bower Barff process		359
" " as non-conducting covering		108
Platinum, specific heat of, J. C. Hondley		174
Plea for the printing press in mechanical engineering schools, a, J. T.		
Hawkins	IX.	403
Plunger pumps for boilers	VIII.	298
Pneumatic machinery, packing for	VII.	381
" system of handling grain		413
Pointing rods, machine for	VIII.	566
Polar planimeter, the, C. E. Emery	VI.	496
Pompeian baths, steam heating of		861
POND, D. C., address of welcome at Hartford	II.	3
Poole and Hunt CS ₂ engine	VII.	684
Pope, R. W., disc., electric welding	X.	106
Popp, Victor, incandescent light	VIII.	670
Poppet-valves for steam engines	VII.	638
PORTER, C. T., Edison's steam dynamo	III.	218
" method of keeping mechanical drawings		560
" strength of machine tools	I.	119
" at Holley memorial session	III.	58
" disc., another new steam engine indicator	VII.	519
" an interesting indicator diagram		298
" " counterbalancing of engines	11.	266
" cylinder condensation and the compound engine	VIII.	483
" " drawing paper	VIII.	. 306
" " efficiency of the crank		236

Donzen	C T	dian	expansion in single and compound engines	_	PAGE
PURTER,	C. 1.,	disc.	expansion of steam		177 347
44		**	friction as a factor.		150
16	**	64	friction of oils.		113
44	**		indicators		331
50	6.6	44	methods of arranging and indexing drawings	٧.	100
			0 0	II	375
44	44	66	and patterns	I.	
64	44 .	66	most economical point of cut-off		285
6.6	6.6	4+	nomenclature of machine details.		368
4.6	**	66	perfect screw		252
**	**	44	piston packing rings	VIII.	
	**	**	rules for boiler tests		
64		66			276
60	66	**	screw propulsion	_	127
66	44	66	standard screw threadssteam and hot water	VIII.	
	44	44			
8.6	4.6	4.6	upright boilers at Roxbury pump station		120
	16	**			298 638
**	**	44	valve dynamometer		
			water meter	V.	
TORTER,	п. г.		self-packing valve		499
44			nary absorption system of ice machinery		212 109
44	**	di	sc., sound castings		119
		~	ernor		319
			tor, Oberlin Smith		67
					206
			R, disc., the milling machine as a substitute for	1. 125,	127
				IV	oes
Down	planer.		ton of many maning of dispertal pitch		265
POWEL,	S. W.,		stem of worm-gearing of diametral pitch		333
			, substitutes for steel in springs		385
Lower er			F. Durfeevelty Iron Works	. V.	138
64					
			liet		138
Power I	or gran	n con	veyers		668
Danson or	text	le ma	chinery		140 161
			s, Oberlin Smith		
***	-		ve a blower VII. 822; IX	97, 6	1, 05
reg			recome the frictional resistance of engine and shaft-	X2.X	
" to			mills, I. T. Henthorn		461
			ne toolsVII		
Practica	1 form	une re	or friction valves		. 162
**	metne	ous jo	r economy of fuel in the steam engine, A. Stirling.		265
			the perfect screw problem, W. A. Rogers		216
PRATT,	F. A.,	disc.,	standard measurements	II.	
**			gauge system		129
			ney standard bars	II.	
			, rules for boiler tests		269
rremmi	nary m	eeting	tor organization	A.	. 3

Prentiss, F. H., in trials of a warm-blast apparatus	VI.	RTR
President's inaugural, 1880, R. H. Thurston	Ι.	7
" address, Xth meeting, J. E. Sweet	VI.	31
" 1885, J. F. Holloway	VII.	25
" 1886, Coleman Sellers	VIII.	
1000, Coleman Bellers	IX.	23
1884, Geo. H. Daucock		
1666, Horace Sec	X. 4	
Press problems, power, Oberlin Smith	IX.	
Pressure of steam in marine boilers.	VIII.	
cotathacte by the use of the arop-press, R. H. Hurston		53
on castings	VI.	
Tubricated surfaces		113
per square men on bacone metal	III.	
or crossneads	IX.	
and velocities of air in blowers	IX.	53
anowable on journals	VI.	
" and speeds on journal bearings (184-2)	VI.	
" on journals	VI.	
Prevention of smoke in boilers		273
Price of steel as compared with iron	IV.	419
Priming of water-tube boilers	VI.	578
Principles for high-speed boats	IV.	92
Printing-press, a plea for the, in mechanical engineering schools, J. T.		
Hawkins	IX.	403
Printing, progress in	II.	439
Problem in profit-sharing, a, William Kent	VIII.	630
Proceedings, New York, 1880	1.	1
" Hartford, May, 1881	11.	1
" Altoona, 1881	II.	233
" New York, 1881	II.	383
" Philadelphia, 1882	111.	1
" New York, 1882	IV.	3
" Cleveland, 1883	IV.	193
" New York, 1883	V.	3
" Pittsburg, 1884	V.	159
" New York, 1884 (Xth) meeting	VI.	3
" Atlantic City, 1885 (XIth) meeting	VI.	355
" Boston (XIIth) meeting	VII.	12
" Chicago (XIIIth) meeting	VII.	403
" New York, 1886 (XIVth) meeting	VIII.	1
" Washington, 1887 (XVth) meeting	VIII.	
" Philadelphia (XVIth) meeting	IX.	3
" Nashville (XVIIth) meeting	IX.	
"Scranton (XVIIIth) meeting	X.	3
" Erie (XIXth) meeting		469
Producers for steam boilers	VII.	
Products-of-combustion engines.	VII.	
Production of steel.	IV. 65	
Production of true crank shafts and bearings, Horace See	VII.	
Profit-sharing a problem in Wm Kent	VIII	

Profits at fixed expansion	PAGE III, 281
Progress in mechanical science, 1824-1882, F. Fraley	III. 200
Projectiles, penetration of	VIII. 588
Projection of machine drawings	VIII. 334
Prolonged stress on iron, effects of, R. H. Thurston	IV. 224
Promethor by Bradley	VII. 727
Properties of gun steel.	VIII. 594
Properties, physical, of metals and alloys, T. Egleston	V. 140
Propontis boilersV	
Proportioning steam cylinders, R. H. Thurston	IX. 360
Proportions of cement in beton	IV. 391
" L. V. locomotive	IX. 610
Protective value of boiler inspection, F. B. Allen	IV. 142
Pulley-arms, strength of	X. 224
Pulleys for rope transmissions	IX. 703
Pumping engines, duty trials of, J. S. Coon	IX. 476
" geared	11. 79
" speed of	81 ; II. 79
Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, efficiency of, S. S. Webber	VII. 598
" centrifugal, and their efficiencies, S. S. Webber	IX. 228
" for collieries	IV. 220
" driven wells	IX. 324
" " mills	II. 308
" valves, Cornish, A. F. Nagle	X. 521
Punched holes in steel	V. 417, 428
Purification of water for manufacturing and domestic purposes, T. S.	
Crane	VII. 617
Push and pull springs	IV. 345
" " for dynamometers	VII. 635
Pyrometer, calorimeter as, J. C. Hoadley	II. 42
" water platinum	VI. 702
Pyrometers, Siemens	II. 53
n 1	**
Rack-cutter	X. 336
Radiation from brick-work of boiler setting	VI. 808
RAE, T. W., latest method in submarine telegraph work	II. 349
mechanism employed in multiplex telegraphy	IV. 321
Rail cambering arrangement, Lackawanna I. & C. Co., W. K. Sea-	137 100
man	IV. 106 IX. 276
Railroad bed for bridge structures, O. C. Woolson	
turs, notes on warming by secum, W. S. Badwill	IX. 471
" engineering, progress in permanent way of	II. 423
" structures, protection of	II., 544 II. 524
" water stations, windmills for	
Railway economics, S. W. Robinson	III. 307 II. 524
RAMSAY, H. A., what are the needs of our navy?	VIII. 574
Ramsbottom's packing rings	VIII. 449
RANDOLPH, L. S., strains in locomotive boilers	IX. 534
" disc. a short way to keep time and cost	IX. 386

D	PAGE 171 169
RANDOLPH, L. S., disc., sound casting	VI, 163 VIII, 720
strains in botter stays	VIII. 561
Rankine's belt formula	111, 260
" fan	IX. 232
theorem of economy of single acting engines, W. P. Trow-	1.1. 202
bridge	III. 236
Rapid transit and elevated railroads, F. E. Galloupe	VII. 81
Rarefied air for fans.	VIII. 314
Rating of boilers by horse-powers for commercial purposes, Trowbridge-	
Richards	VII. 214
Ratio of expansion at maximum efficiency, R. H. Thurston	II. 128
Rational system of piston packing, S. W. Robinson	II. 19
Ratios of cylinders in triple expansion engines, J. M. Whitham	X. 576
RAYMOND, R. W., Holley memorial address	IV. 35
RAYNAL, A. H., disc., divergencies in flange diameters	IX. 131
" " flying-rope	VIII. 317
" " lining for brake straps	IX. 331
" " power for machine tools	VIII. 312
" " wrought-iron scrap in castings	1X. 341
Raw-hide belt, tests of	VIII. 546
" belting	VII. 556
" on contact surfaces	VI. 849
Reaction of water on mineral wool	
Reamed holes in steel	
Reaming of punched steel	IX. 727
Receiver, effect of	IX. 549
" of compound engine	I. 178
" engine, wire-drawing in	I. 174
Recent improvements in drawing boards, T. W. Bergner	VI. 224
" " dredging machinery, A. Wells Robinson	VIII. 114
Reciprocating parts of high-speed engines, formu'æ for, G. I. Alden	VIII. 191
" counterbalancing of	II. 243
" for high speeds	II. 75
" weight of	51; II. 268
Reckenzaun and Redfield patents for incandescent lighting	VIII. 671
Recommendations for pipe-fittings	IV. 276
Record blank for indicator diagram	IX. 297
Reducing sections of bolts	X. 818
Re-enforced beton for engine foundations	IV. 395
Re-entrant angles, avoidance of	IX. 540
REBSE, JACOB, regenerating metallurgic furnaces	1. 57
" rolled cast-steel car-wheels	II. 293
" disc., a plea for the printing press in engineering	
schools	IX. 411
" automatic regulator for heating apparatus	IX. 440
" " electro-plating of steel	IX. 715
" " inserting and securing crank pins	IX. 450
" " natural gas	V. 364

				PAGE
REESE, J.		, punched and sheared edges of steel	IX.	
		rolling of steel	IX.	45
4.6	**	strains in locomotive boilers	IX.	
**	**	wire rope fastenings	IX.	678
		e	11.	69
		tals	III. 89	, 97
Refrigero	iting mach	ine, performance of, J. E. Denton	X.	792
Regenera	ting metal	Murgic furnaces, J. Reese	1.	57
		engines	VII.	725
Regulation		a engines, note on, R. H. Thurston	11.	338
6.6	" press	ure in receiver of compound engine	\mathbf{X} .	48
4.4	" recei	ver pressure	X.	69
Regulato:	r, automat	tic, for heating apparatus, J. T. Hawkins	IX.	431
		ver engine	I.	178
		relocity and pressure of wind	III.	305
		ers to employed	IV.	96
		ylinders in compound engines	X.	48
		f ventilation by heated chimneys and by fans, W. P.		-
		······································	VII.	531
Relative .	efficiency o	f centrifugal and reciprocating pumps, S. S. Web-		0.04
		·····	VII.	508
Relative	value of a	vater gas and Siemens gas for melting in the O. H.	* 11.	000
		. Taylor	VII.	880
		king coal, I. M. Dodge		270
Demanh	y unu stoc	ner ingot cranes, G. Curtis		
		ner ingot eranes, G. Curtis	IX.	239 66
		ironVI		
		berth-Carl	II.	
		tee on a standard method of steam boiler trials		256
		of trials of a warm-blast apparatus, J. T. Hoadley.		676
Report o	1 committ	ee on finance (XIIth meeting)	VII.	9
			VIII.	
**	"	*************************	IX.	
		gauges and standards	1V.	
	4.6	Holley memorial		
4.6	**	memorial to patent-office	VI.	-
**	**	library, Xth meeting	VI.	
6.6	6.4	" XIth "		362
**	**	"	VII.	13
6.6	64	"	VIII.	. 11
66	4.6	"	1X.	. 12
6.6	4.6	standard pipe threadsVII. 413; V	III. 29	, 347
44	66	U. S. test commissionVI. 13; VII. 413	; VIII.	. 16
	4.6	uniform methods of tests VII. 21, 41	3 ; IX.	. 15
4.6	44	U. S. commission to test materials		
		III. 16, 80; IV.	29 ; V.	. 9
4	council.	1882	IV	. 7
6	44	June, 1883	IV	. 198
44	**	Nov., 1883	V.	
. 46	4.4	May, 1884		. 162

				,	PAGE
Report	of council.	Xth	neeting	VI.	7
"	14	XIth		VI.	359
**	66		v		
46	44			IX.	8
**	tellers.		1881	II.	9
44	66		, 1881		398
44			l, 1882	111.	8
4.6	4.6		, 1882	IV.	18
	**		, 1883		200
44	4.6		, 1883	V.	21
**	66		1884		165
66	44		1001	VI.	14
**	46				360
44	44			VII. 7,	17
	**			VII.	
**	"		VIII		
44	Conneta		80	I.	
66	Secreta	•			387
**			91	I.	
	1 reasu			11.	
**	**		ay, 1881	-	
44	"		ov., 1881		399
"	44		ov., 1882	IV.	
**			me, 1883		201
"	**		ov., 1883	V.	
46			ay, 1884		163
**	**		th meeting	VI.	
"			lth "		361
			appendix		340
			ules	V. 16,	
			ht boilers at Roxbury Pumping Sta., J. S. Coon		290
0			r		401
			m shallow water		658
Resist	ances, Mei	gs Ele	v. R. R		. 112
			ystem	I.	
		**	adopted	II.	
Resolu	utions of th		Nov., 1881		. 411
	**	**	April, 1882	111.	
	"	66	Nov., 1882	IV	
	"	44	June, 1883		. 207
	"		Nov., 1883	V	
	44	66	May, 1884		. 171
	**	44	to R. W. Raymond	VI	
	"	4.6	(Xth meeting)	VI	
	4.6	66	(XIIth meeting)	VII	
	44	66	(XIIIth ")	VII	-
	66	66	V		
	"	46	•••••	IX. 19	
Resol			Peter Cooper		. 199
	on te	st com	mission of Engineers' Society of Western Pa.		. 107
Resu	lt of a test	of a v	warm-blast apparatus at the Pacific MillsV	I. 732 e	t seq.

		PAGE
Resuscitation after suffocation by gas	VII.	
REULEAUX, F., friction in toothed gearing	VIII.	45
Reuleaux's kinematic models, J. B. Webb (abstract)	IV.	367
Revision of rules	V. 16,	164
Reynold's valves		535
RICHARDS, C. B., rating of boilers by horse-power for commercial		
purposes	VII.	214
" disc., Trenton rod-mill	II.	75
" F. H., " calculating machines	VIII.	708
" " different kinds of belting	VIII.	561
" tubes from solid bars	VIII.	570
" spiral springs	IV.	344
" working pressure of gear teeth	VIII.	701
" " size of tap drills	X.	464
" " phenomena of steel	X.	450
Rider compression engine	VII.	710
" performance of		736
RIDGWAY, J. T., disc., kerosene oil in steam boilers	IX.	253
Rifling of gun barrels		448
Riley, W. A., engine tests.	VIII.	92
Ritchie's torsion balance	VI.	638
River practice of the West	IX.	645
Rivet areasVI	II. 165,	168
" holes in steel plates		430
Riveted structures, strains in	VIII.	
" vs. welded work in boilers (184-1)	VI.	843
Riveting of boiler seams	VI.	120
" rs. pin connections	III.	109
Robb, D. W., the old locomotive, "Sampson"	X.	509
ROBERTS, T. P., disc., natural gas	V.	363
ROBINSON, A. WELLS, motion curves for cut-off valves	V.	34
" recent improvements in dredging machinery	VIII.	114
" process for driven wells	IX.	328
" S. W., efficiency of the crank	I	. 221
" cushion adjustment in engines	I.	255
" rational system of piston packing	II.	
" counterbalancing of engines	II.	243
" railroad economics		524
" thermodynamics of Worthington compound engine	III	. 130
" back pressure on valves		. 150
" disc., arranging and indexing drawings and pat-		
terns	11.	375
" cambering arrangement, Lackawanna I. & C.		
Со	IV	. 117
" expansion in single and compound engine	I.	. 174
" " friction as a factor		. 150
" " indicators		. 333
" most economical point of cut-off	11.	. 286
" " note on expansion of steam		. 344
" " power to drive a blower		825

		PAGE
Robinson, S. W., disc., perfect screw	V.	250
" screw propulsion	. 462,	467
" spiral springs	IV.	340
" standard gauge system	III.	128
" training of a dynamic engineer	VII.	774
" upright boilers at Roxbury pump, station	111.	299
Rock drill, a new, F. A. Halsey	VI.	71
Rodman castings	VIII.	595
" guns, strains in	VI.	668
Rod mill of Trenton Iron Co., W. Hewitt	II.	70
Roeder, F., inventor of torsion balance	VI.	636
Rogers and Black steam and flue-gas engine	VII.	692
ROGERS, W. A., practical solution of the perfect screw problem,	V.	216
" " the microscope in the workshop	VII.	164
" disc., a new steam calorimeter	VII.	188
" the unexpected which often happens	VII.	157
" W. S., " electro-plating of steel	IX.	724
" " large blue prints	IX.	700
" " river practice of the West	IX.	657
" compound engines for manufacturing purposes	X.	84
" " number of meetings	X.	24
Roll trains for basic steel	VII.	71
Rolled cast-steel car-wheels, J. Reese	11.	293
Roller bushing for journals		329
" mills, replacing stones	IV.	
" spinning of metals		672
Rolling mill, first in America, W. H. Harrison		103
Root, Jno. B., memorial of.	VIII.	
" new method of screw propulsion		442
" disc., adoption of code for boiler trials		879
" age of steam boilers		520
" beton as building material		402
" Bower-Barff process		365
" " economy of wind-mill		306
" report of committee on steam boiler trialsV		
" " welded vs. riveted work		843
Rope fastenings, wire, Wm. Hewitt		671
" for transmission of power	VIII.	
" transmissions, design of		703
" walk transmissions	VIII.	
Roper's products-of-combustion engine.	VII.	
Rosenkranz attachment to indicator		498
Ross, Andrew, dividing engine		256
Rotation, sliding friction of, R. H. Thurston.		122
Rowan's water-tube boilers.		577
Roxbury pumping station, test of upright boiler at, J. S. Coon		290
Rubber belt, tests of	VIII	
" belts in grain elevators		412
" packing for pneumatic engines		381
Rudders for stern wheel steamboats		650

		PAGE
Rules of Council for regulating debateVI		
" for boiler tests, code of	VI.	
" conducting boiler tests, W. Kent		260
Rush, experiments on	VIII.	
Russian system of shop education	VI.	
Rustless iron, the Bower-Barff process for producing, G. W. Maynard	IV.	
RUTHERFORD, L. H., should a piston packing ring be of the same		00.
thickness at every point?	VIII.	439
" the strains in an annular lid resisting internal		100
pressure	X.	32
Saarbruck experiments	VI.	568
SACK, HUGO, method of blue printing	IX.	699
Safety car-heating system, a, H. R. Towne	IX.	453
" valve for vessels	VIII.	716
" with loose bushing	VII.	161
Sales of U. S. bonds	IV.	8
Salisbury iron for soft castings		339
Salomon's CS2 engine	VII.	
Sand-blast for drilling glass	VII.	
" process for files	VIII.	
Sand in driven wells		325
SANDERSON, R. P. C., disc., crystallization of iron	VII.	
Sandy Hook experiments		218
SANGUINETTI, PERCY A., on the divergencies in flange diameters of		•10
pumps, valves, etc	IX	124
" disc., conicograph	VIII.	
" corrosion of aluminium bronze	VIII.	
" " engineering problems for senior stu-	v 111.	000
dents	VIII.	994
" " flying rope	VIII.	
" " thin templets	VIII.	
that templets	VIII.	
Sargent's Elevated R. R		670
Saturation of air	VIII.	
	VIII.	
Savings sharing	VIII.	
Sawing thin templets		370
Saybolt's viscosimeters.		
Scheffler, F. A., a foundry cupola experience		
new method of constructing tubular bollers		110
disc., condensation in exhaust-pipe	VII.	
Joints of Conter Shells		717
rubileacton		811
Scheme of industrial organization	IV.	-
School for superintendents		527
" " manual training		527
" " mechanical engineers		526
School-shop vs. Shop-school	VII.	
SCHUHMANN, GEO., disc., condensation in exhaust-pipe		821
" culm-burning	VII.	391

					PAGE
SCHUHM	IANN, (GEO.	, disc., experiments with blowers	IX.	68
4.6	p	**	" frictional resistance of shafting	VII.	147
4.6		4.6	" relative value of Siemens' and water-gas	VII.	667
64		44	" sliding friction of rotation	VI.	159
44		46	" standard pipe and pipe threads	VII.	320
66		66	" substitutes for steam	VII.	727
4.6		44	" true crank shafts and bearings	VII.	529
6.6		4.4	" tubes from solid bars	VIII.	568
44		66	" valve dynamometer	VII.	641
66		4.6	" water-gas	VIII.	232
44		66	" variable load, speed, and engine friction		182
44		64	" friction of piston packing-rings		395
Scotch i	ron in	mix	tures		108
			a problem in profit-sharing, and the labor question	VIII.	
44	"	44	balanced vertical engine		382
**	66	66	calculating machines	VIII.	
4.6	44	44	different kinds of belting	VIII.	
44			smoke in blacksmith shops	VIII.	
Contra	ov W	u	, memorial notice of		834
			nals		851
			ctical solution for, W. A. Rogers		216
			improved method of, J. B. Root		
			improved method of, J. B. Root		220
screws,	standi		or lathesV. 230		
**	41 mag		tandard sizes for, G. R. Stetson		123
**	inread				128
	. 187		n R. R. work	1.	120
	,		rail cambering arrangement, Lackawanna I. and C.	***	100
					106
					843
			boiler-making, R. H. Thurston	VIII.	
	-		ngs		667
			·s	1V.	
			ndard, F. Van Vleck		107
			IV. 9		
			lt-up work in engine construction		195
"	6.6		production of true crank shafts and bearings		521
**	**		sident's address, 1888	X.	482
4.6	4.6	dis	c., a plea for the printing press in engineering		
			schools		412
44	**	**	estimating the cost of foundry work		396
**	**	44	improvements in ferry-boats		202
**	44	**	performance of a compound engine		550
**	**	44	punction and sheared edges of steet		734
44	**	, · ·	river practice of the West	IX.	659
44	**	6.6	Tope transmissions	IX.	709
44	44		shell and water-tube boilers	VI.	581
44	**	**	strains in locomotive boilers	IX.	541
"	"	66	Strong locomotive	IX.	633
SEE, JA	As. W.,	, sta	ndards	X.	. 542
Self-pa	cking v	alve	, a, H. F. J. Porter	11.	. 499

		3	PAGE
SELLERS, COLEMAN	s, president's address, 1886	VIII.	676
44	" letter to XIIIth meeting	VIII.	403
44 41	experiments on the transmission of power by		
	belting	VII.	549
86 46	experiments on the transmission of power by		
	gearing	VII.	273
44	metric system	I.	29
44 44	introduction to essay on mechanical progress	III.	199
44	at Holley memorial session	III.	60
"	disc., strength of machine tools	I.	121
44	" standard screw threads	I.	127
Self-oiling boxes		X.	810
	andescent light	VIII.	672
	rsion balance	VI.	641
	op-order system	VII.	450
	of		333
	g power of		224
	n Pacific Mills		685
	gs in yielding earth	VII.	
	of steam engine, the, R. H. Thurston		245
**	edles	VII.	
	flexible, for marine engines	VII.	
	sted and bent	VIII.	
O.	for		461
nangers	g-mill tables	VIII.	
in roini	is for		474
Sale load			
without	pulleys		147
6 .	ed engines		154
	ills		133
	ombustion engine	VII.	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		505
	plets	VIII.	
	gms in flues	III.	-
	be boilers, A. Stirling		566
	memorial of	VIII.	
	harvester		656
		VIII.	
	of accounts, the, Henry Metcalfe		440
	of S. M. Co		472
			446
	shington University		744
	th pressure boilers		847
" way to keep	time and cost, a, H. L. Binsse	IX.	380
		IX.	515
Should a piston po	acking ring be of the same thickness at every point?		
L. H. Ruthers	ford	VIII	439
Shrinkage allowan	nce	IX.	448
" of cast	iron	VI.	103

		PAGE
-	Shrinkage of tires	
	" rings for guns	VIII. 596
		X. 437, 452
	Sibley College post-graduate course.	VII. 764
		VII. 709
	Siemens' compression engine	
	turnace in brass manufacture	V. 149
	" gas, analysis of	VIII. 229
	gas for merting in O. N. Turnace	VII. 669
	" pyrometer	II. 53
	Silicon in steel	1X. 735
	" steel car wheels	II. 298
	Silk manufacture, progress in	11. 422
	Silver's governor	IX. 311
	Simple calorimeter, a, C. H. Peabody	X. 327
	SINCLAIR, ANGUS, disc., load on tires	VII. 787
	" piston packing	1X. 94
	" training of a dynamic engineer	VII. 771
	Single-acting pumps for driven wells	IX. 326
	" and compound engine, relative economy of	I. 22
	Sizes of chimneys, table of, Wm. Kent	VI. 81
	Slags in basic Bessemer process	VII. 68
	Sliding friction of rotation, theory of, R. H. Thurston	VI. 122
	Slip of belts.	VI. 477
	" " beltingV	
	" " locomotive drivers.	VII. 787
	locomotive difference in the contract of the c	VIII. 524
	Sloane, Samuel, inventor of pipe-thawing apparatus	VIII. 024
	SMITH, C. A., improved method of finding the diameters of cone and	X. 269
	step pulleys	944 (4.5)
	uisc., inclini in gearing	VIII. 80
	intuition in machine-designing	VIII. 464
	Smith, C., Shaler's formula for load on tires and rollers	VII. 786
	SMITH, JESSE M., disc., annular jet for ejector	VII. 804
	" " valve dynamometer	VII. 644
	SMITH, OBERLIN, experimental mechanics	II. 55
	" intrinsic value of special tools	VIII. 258
	" inventory valuation of machinery plant	VII. 433
	" nomenclature of machine details	II. 358
	" positive speed indicator	V. 206
	" power press problems	IX. 161
	" spiral springs	IV. 335
	" disc., adoption of code for boiler trials	VI. 883
	" arranging and indexing drawings and pat-	
	terns	11. 377
	" belts as grain conveyers	VI. 412
	" " Bower-Barff process	IV. 363
	" calorimeter as pyrometer	II. 54
	" capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII. 288
	" casting of aluminium bronze	VIII. 251
	" coast defense	VIII. 612
	" counterbalancing of engines	II. 276

					PAGE
			, cranes		308
* 6	44	4.	crystallization of iron	VII.	
4.6		6.6	drawing-paper	VIII.	301
66	44	4.6	drilling holes in glass	VII.	393
	64	4.4	driven wells	IX.	329
44	64	66	drop press	V.	59
6.6	8.6	6.4	Edison's steam dynamo	III.	226
66	£4	44	engineer as an economist	VII.	479
4.6	a 6	4.6	experiments on belting	VII.	585
4.6	* 6	4.4	flow of metals	VI.	670
. 4	6.6	4.4	foundations in yielding earth	VII.	802
4.6	6.6	4.4	frictional resistance of shafting	VII.	146
44	6.6	4 6	helical springs	V.	184
46	**	4.6	load on tires	VII.	788
66	+4	44	locks and their failings	VI.	254
66		14	manufacture of cotton-seed oil	VI.	435
4.6	9.6	6.6	new form of indicator		186
**	61	6.6	non-conducting coverings		109
4.6	4.4	4.6	perfect screw		254
4.6	**	"	piston packing	IX.	
46		64	pressures and speeds of journal bearings		850
66	66	4.6	properties of metals and alloys		147
16	46	44	recent improvements in drawing-boards		232
11	4.6	4.4			463
66	16	4.6	screw propulsionshop-order system of accounts	VII.	
64	**	4.6		II.	
46		64	standard measurements		
44	"	64	standard pipe report	VIII.	
**		46	steam stamp		397
**	6:	16	steel springs		866
46	46	66	strain in hardened steel		397
			system of cataloguing and indexing		865
		66	technical education		540
66			sizes of tap-drills	X.	
**			phenomena of steel		442
**	4.6	64	bits of engine-room experience		703
4.6	44	4.4	test commission		104
**	**	44	the unexpected which often happens		160
4.6	66	**	thin templets	VIII.	
4.4	6.6	4.6	training of a dynamic engineer,		769
4.4	4.6	4.6	true crank shafts and bearings	VII.	528
66	64		twist drills	VII.	136
66	66	16	water meter	V:	68
66	64	4.6	welded vs. riveted work	VI.	848
44	4.6	6.6	standards	X.	. 567
44	4.6	46	overhauling of a mechanic power	X.	419
4.6	44	6.0	the identification of dry steam	X	. 381
66	66	44	electric welding	\mathbf{X}	. 104
4.6	SCOTT	A., tra	ctive force of leather belts on pulley-faces	X	. 765
44	4.0	" die	sc., central support for Corliss engines	\mathbf{X}	. 830
66	66	44 6	lubrication	X	. 813

	1	PAGE
Smoke-flues, descending	VII.	388
" prevention	I.	273
" in boiler furnaces	VII.	788
" box vacuum	X.	695
SNELL, H. I., an economical method of heating and ventilating an		
office and warehouse building	IX.	99
" experiments and experiences with blowers	IX.	51
" disc., a foundry cupola experience	99 ; X.	90
" " power to drive a boiler	VII.	822
" " Strong locomotive	IX.	633
Soaking-pits in basic Bessemer process	VII.	78
Soap as lubricant	IV.	272
Sockets for pipe-joints. See couplings.		
" " wire rope	IX.	671
Soft castings	IX.	337
Solano ferry-boat	VII.	659
Soldering of wire-rope sockets		677
Solid carbon and ash in flue-gases	VI.	829
Solution of problems for actual engines	III.	270
" practical, of perfect screw problem, W. A. Rogers	V.	216
Some notes on the working stress of iron and steel, Benjamin Baker	VIII.	157
" properties of ammonia, De Volson Wood		627
" " rapor and vapor engines, De Volson Wood		648
" tests of the strength of cast iron, Gaetano Lanza	X.	187
SONDERICKER, JEROME (GAETANO LANZA), an investigation as to how		
to test the strength of cements	IX.	172
Soule, R. H., disc., domes on locomotive boilers	VII.	386
Sound casting, Thos. D. West	VI.	94
Southfield, the, dimensions of S. S	VII.	190
SPANGLER, H. W., disc., cylinder ratios of triple expansion engines.	X.	582
" " steam consumption of engines	X.	758
Special fittings for large pipe	IV.	283
" tools, intrinsic value of	VIII.	258
Specialists in manufacturing	VIII.	677
Specific heat of platinum, J. C. Hoadley		174
Specifications for steam boilers	IV.	430
" Western steamboats	IX.	649
Speed and lead affecting friction of engines	X.	138
" " pressure of journal bearings (184-2)	VI.	849
" indicator, positive, Oberlin Smith	V.	206
" of belts	VII.	582
" " belting, limit of	VI.	863
" " cable in rope transmissions	IX.	703
" " cams for engine-valves	VII.	784
" compound engine	1.	170
" " feeds in automatic tools	VII.	484
" " mills	11.	421
Speed of pitch line of toothed gear (184-4)	VI	. 862
" revolution affecting cylinder condensation		. 397
" revolution, affecting economy	11	. 198

		PAGE
Speed of steam vessels	IV.	
Speed recorder, an electric, G. H. Barrus	IX.	
Spezzia tests of armor		
Spherical pins for engine-cranks	VII	
Spiral conveyers for grain		412
" gearing, experiments on	VII.	
" groves avoided on rope drums		307
" lining for chimney-stacks	VII.	
" springs, compressible and tensile, Oberlin Smith		335
" formulæ for		
" in Corliss pumps		349
" limit of extension in		347
" number of coils in		348
Splices in rope transmissions		710
" of flying rope	VIII.	
Spooling lathe	VII.	583
SPRAGUE, W. W., disc., lubrication	X.	811
" the distribution of steam in the Strong loco-		
motive		291
Spring packing rings	VIII.	
" safety valves	VIII.	
SPRINGER, A., inventor of torsion-balance		637
Springer eye-bars	IV.	413
Springs for motors		869
Fractures of	VIII.	
Springs, helical, J. W. Cloud		173
" spiral, compressible and tensile, Oberlin Smith	IV.	335
Sprinklers for fire protection		326
Spruce beams, strength and stiffness of large, G. Lanza		191
Spruce for drawing-boards	VI.	230
Spur-gear for elevator engines	VIII.	84
Spur versus worm gear for cranes	IV.	302
Square shaft versus wire rope for traveling-cranes	IV.	304
Stamp, notes on the steam, F. G. Coggin	VI.	370
Standard bars, P. & W. Co	II.	. 84
" W. A. Rogers	II.	87
" cast-iron fittings, W. J. Baldwin		274
" dimensions for tools	IV.	80
" gauges, Betts Machine Co	II.	89
" gauge system, G. M. Bond	III.	122
" inches compared	VII	176
" measurements, G. M. Bond	II.	. 80
" of length	II.	. 80
" pipe and pipe threads	VII.	. 311
" " " committee on	II. 20	, 414
" section lining, F. Van Vleck	IX.	107
" sizes for bridges	VIII	683
" sizes of screw-threads, G. R. Stetson	I	. 123
" sugar solution	IX	. 291
" taper for pipe-taps	IV	. 285

			PAGE
Stand	ards, Jas. W. See		542
66	usual in cast-iron fittings		282
44			
Star 1	amp	VIII.	
	's multiplex telegraphy	1V.	327
	mary converter at Wyandotte	VI.	49
	tics of iron and steel for 1880 in U. S	111.	84
Stav 1	bolts, fracture of	IX.	535
	in marine boilers	VIII.	717
	and hot water for transmitting heat and power, C. E. Emery	VIII.	512
**	" power; the commercial determination of costs, H. R.		
	Towne	VIII.	637
	boilers. See boilers		
44	boilers as magazines of explosive energy, R. H. Thurston	VI.	199
66	chest diagram	IX.	296
**	consumption report	VIII.	623
	cylinders, proportioning of, R. H. Thurston	IX.	360
	discharged by nozzle	VIII.	327
. 44	engine (see engine).		
61	" practice, progress in	IV.	87
4.6	" stationary, efficiency of		424
4.6	" tests at the Mass. Inst. Tech., C. H. Peabody	VII.	328
. 6	" the several efficiencies of the, R. H. Thurston	II.	245
6.6	hammer piston-rods	X.	820
66	and water power, comparative cost of, C. H. Manning	X.	499
44	excavators, W. L. Clements	IX.	515
**	for elevator engines.	V.	289
66	" factory engines	V.	202
44	" heating	V.	291
66	" jets		295
64	" pumps	V.	294
6.6	heating, data for (184-3)	VI.	857
44	heating for cars	IX.	462
44	in Bower-Barff process	1V.	356
	jacket, efficiency of	I. 175	. 190
4.6	jackets, condensation in		198
66	" economy of	IX.	554
	jet for chimney, location of	VII.	806
44	pipes, water-hammer in, R. H. Thurston	IV.	404
**	piston-packing, a new principle in, J. E. Sweet	IX.	91
66	pressure for maximum economy	IV	. 88
**	pressure, limit of	VI.	572
	" usual	V.	269
**	pumps in mines	IV	. 222
		VI	. 370
44	superheated, flow of, through orifice		. 182
66	•	X	. 680
Steam	mboat cam, brief treatise on, L. Johnson		. 122
	RNS, ALBERT, a method of evaporating by exhaust steam		. 421
	mo' multiplex telegraphs	IV	227

			AGE
teel	bearings	VI.	
66	bridges	IV.	
4.6	brittle under impact	IX.	
44	by compression	IV.	79
44	car axles, John Coffin	IX.	135
66	castings for engines	11.	116
64	" from Terre Noire		125
66	" moulds for	; IX.	342
66	chemical and physical properties of	VIII.	684
6.6	effect of blue heat on	IX.	
4.6	effect of electroplating on		715
4.6	eye-bars		411
	for boilersVIII. 477, 496, 49	8; X.	439
66	hammering	VII.	249
64	in welding	VI.	844
	liquation of	VII.	250
44	mechanical treatment of	VII.	252
4 4	mild	VIII.	168
	molecular structure of	1X.	45
86	Notes on, G. C. Henning	1V.	410
	plant at Troy, R. W. Hunt	VI.	61
66	pliable condition of.	IX.	157
66	produced by open hearth process	IV.	. 78
44	replacing iron	IV.	77
	seasoning of	IX.	
4.6	specifications	I. 110	, 115
66	springs, speed of	VI.	. 866
66	stay belts	1X.	. 543
6.6	tests of, shortly after rolling, E. C. Felton	IX	. 38
66	es, iron forgings,	111	. 197
	working stress of	VIII	. 157
44	works at Wyandotte, account of, W. F. Durfee	VI	. 40
6.6	phenomena	X	. 431
44	for head shafts	X	. 435
64	case-hardening of	X	. 823
Ster	bearing for vertical shaft	VI	. 851
Ster	o-bearings, friction of	VII	. 305
Ster	p pulleys, diameters of	X	. 269
	TSON, G. R., standard sizes for screw threads	1	. 123
	" disc., crystallization of iron	VII	. 267
	" drilling holes in glass	VI	. 395
	" " friction of lubricating oils]	1, 116
	" " metric system	1	I. 51
	" " molecular strains in steel	IX	719
	" sound casting	V	I. 104
	" standard pipe and pipe threads	VI	I. 324
	" strain in hardened steel	VI	1. 39
	" substitutes for steel in springs		I. 38
	" " twist drills		I. 13
	" " phenomena of steel		K. 43

						3	PAGE
ster	n whe	el s	teamb	oats		IX.	
					be boilers	VI.	566
							485
					ver-press problems	IX.	
					methods for economy of fuel in steam engine.		265
	11	66			water-tube boilers		566
		44					
			disc.,		oblem in profit-sharingVI	VI.	67
	**		44		semer plant at Troy		-
0	44	66			nterbalancing of engines		277
	**		**		nder condensation and the compound engine.	VIII.	
	••				ansion of steam		344
			4.		erimental mechanics	11.	67
, ,	**;	**	64		eriments on non-conducting coverings	11.	39
		44	**	flyir	ng rope	VIII.	
	**	**	**	fric	tion in gearing	VIII.	85
17.1	**		64	fric	tion of oils	I.	113
	64	6.6	**	mos	st economical point of cut-off	11.	194
	**	"	0.6	pacl	king for rods and stems	I.	250
	**	4.6		scre	w threads	I.	127
	44	66	44		Il and water-tube boilers		614
	64	44	44		oke in blacksmith shops	VIII.	697
			8.6		dard pipe report	VIII.	41
	66	"	44		ins in boiler stays	VIII.	
			**		needs of our navy	VIII.	
	46		**		"Superior"		114
			**		•	II. 74	
	44	4.6	**		nton rod-mill		
	**	46	46		es from solid bars	VIII.	
	"	66			ular boilers		114
		66	**		eer cutters	VIII.	
					rking pressure of gear teeth	VIII.	
	63		***				341
			-		***************************************	VII.	
					tubes from solid bars	VIII.	
Stoc	king	and	reload	ling	coal, J. M. Dodge	IX.	270
Stop	p moti	ion :	for po	wer-	presses	IX.	166
Sto	ms' c	loud	l engi	ne .		VII.	690
Stra	ight !	line	engin	e ba	lance	1V.	386
Stra	ighte	nin	g rails			IV.	106
					of	X. 178	, 181
Stre	iner 1	or	water	tank		VII.	629
					lid, L. H. Rutherford	X.	18
						VI.	118
						VIII.	717
		80.0			ilers, L. S. Randolph		534
					nomenclature of machine details		365
SIR	44	, £	"	44	adoption of code for boiler trials		880
	**		"	**	belts as grain conveyers		412
			**	**	flow of metals		670
	**			**			208
	**		44	**	improvements in ferry-boats		854
	••				pressures and speeds of journal bearings	V 1.	004

				1	PAGE
STRATT	on, E. P.,	disc	safety valve for vessels	VIII.	
**	46		shell and water-tube boilersV		
**	**		sound casting	VI.	
4.6	**		strains on boiler stays	VIII.	719
44	**	44	technical education	VI.	542
44	**		the needs of our navy	VIII.	578
44	**		tubular boilers		115
	**	44	veneer cutters	VIII.	438
44	66		welded vs. riveted work		848
STRAW.	E. A., the		f shafting	VII.	
Street 1	petroleum e	engine	2	VII.	701
			3	VII.	69
		-	lds		100
	and stiff	iess of	large spruce beams, G. Lanza		119
4.6			ls, C. T. Porter	I.	119
4.6			to test the, J. Sondericker		172
66					479
6.6			bjected to both twisting and bending, Gaetano		
		-	y ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	VIII.	130
Stretch				VII.	
			heat of steel		148
	-		sc., cross-head of Corliss engine	11.	
44	44	44	cylinder condensation and the compound		-
			engine	VIII.	498
**	**	4+	economy of the windmill		306
	64	44	machinery at international exhibitions		122
**	**	44	ı atural gas		369
6.6	44	**	new valve motion	V.	46
	44	14	piston packing	IX.	93
44	44.	4.6	rail cambering arrangement		118
1.4	- 44	64	Strong locomotive		637
44	44	4.6	water meter	V.	-
Strong	locomotive.	distri	ibution of steam in, F. W. Dean IX. 5		
			••••••		117
			•••••••	VII.	
				VII.	
			l engine		373
**			engine	VII.	
66			lers		699
Sturtey		•	er for	VII.	
			inal test commission		111
			g machinery		233
Subman	rine telegra	ph wo	rk, latest methods in, T. W. Rae		349
			eo. H. Babcock	VII.	
Sudder	heating o	f steel	l, effect of	VII.	262
			upon cement, H. deB. Parsons		286
**	-	-	by		429
Sulphic			mines		632
			ases		792
-		-		VII	

				F	PAGE
Sulphur in	engi	ne bed	ding	X.	701
Sulphurou	s acid	gas in	n mineral wool	111.	230
Summary	of re	sults o	of tests of a warm-blast apparatus at Pacific		
Mills.			VI. 7	32 et s	eqq.
			ndensation of	VIII.	
**		in in	underground pipes	IV.	408
**	var	ors		X.	670
Superheati			ound engine	H.	115
**			meter test	VI.	351
**	o	f vapor	, effect of	VII.	734
44	44	steam	jets	X.	391
Superior, t			eavitt, Jr	11.	106
Surface co	ndens	er at 1	nigh pressure	VII.	211
**	**		ooiler tests	VII.	185
Surface co	ndens		M. Whitham		417
			circulation in steam boilers	IX.	493
**	44	44	deep holes in steel	VIII.	706
**	6.6	4.6	paper friction gear	IX.	715
4.6	64	64	performance of a compound engine	IX.	550
**	44	4.6	punched and sheared edges of steel	IX.	730
66		**	rope transmissions		707
4.6	66	**	standards	X.	571
**	44'	44	central support for Corliss engine		829
**	44	44	compound engines for manufacturing purposes	X.	
44	44	**	foundry cupola experience	X.	
**	**	44	joints of boiler shells		714
44	4.6	44	cylinder ratios of triple expansion engines		583
Support of	flone	, boiler	S		146
				VIII.	
			pe sockets		678
				VIII.	
			isc., the steam turbine		681
			gs	VIII.	
			iver practice of the West		645
			esident's address	VI.	
46	44		new principle in steam piston packing	IX.	
**	**		ffin's averaging instrument	11.	335
44	66		ction as a factor in motive-power expenses		143
44	"		w method of constructing a crank shaft		231
**	**		w method of casting flange pipe		237
**	**		e unexpected which often happens		152
66	**		sc., Edoption of code for boiler trials		879
**		4			. 503
7.0	**		' a plea for the printing press in engineering	141	. 000
OBP			schools	IX	. 411
**	**		' an electric speed recorder		. 379
4.6	**		balanced vertical engine		. 386
**	46	•			. 426
**	44		contraction of fron castings		. 266
	66		diameters of cone and step pullers		205

				70.1	- 44
Swern	JOHN E.	dien	estimating the cost of foundry work	IX. 39	
SWEEL	, JOHN 12.,	"	expansion in single and compound engines.	I. 17	
44	**	**	frictional resistance of engines and shafting	VI 4	
4.6	**	44	inserting and securing crank pins	IX. 48	
44	**	66	novel hammer-head		79
6.4	4.6	44	packing for rods and stems	I. 28	-
4.6	**	4.6	perfect screw	V. 2	
44	44	66	phenomena of steel	X. 4	
44	44	66	piston-packing rings	VIII. 4	
4.4	44	44	pressures and speeds of journal bearings	VI. 8	
	44	44	process for steel ingots	X. 5	
* *	**	44	reduced section of bolts	X. 8	
**	- 44	4.6	screw propulsion	II. 40	
66	4.6	44	screw threads	I. 1	
44	**		sizes of tap drills	X.	
9.6	14	44	speed of gears	VI. 8	63
44	4.6		standard section lining	IX. 1	
6.6	44	4.6	steam stamp	VI. 3	
4.6	44	66	technical education	VI. 5	
**	44	4.6	the milling machine as a substitute for the		
			planer	4X. 2	65
4.4	44	46	torsion balance	VI. 6	
6.6	44	44	true crank shafts and bearings	VII. 5	
4.6	44	4.6	valve dynamometer	VII. 6	
61	**	44	welded rs. riveted work	VI. 8	
Switch	for Meigs	Elev.	R. R		94
			of diametral pitch, Powel-Cheney	X. 3	-
			ton-packing, S. W. Robinson	II.	19
			f industries		99
			urbine water-wheels in the United States, R. H.		
			•••••	VIII. 8	359
Table	for belts at	varyi	ng shaft angles	IV. 1	177
44	" cushion	adjus	tment in engines	1. 2	260
4.6	" econom	y of w	indmills	III. 8	303
64				II.	22
4.6	"		single	II.	32
4.4	" analyse		tuminous coals	IV. S	265
66	**	" ste	el bars	IV. 4	116
6.6	" areas of		ator diagrams	V. 8	330
4.6	" availabl	e ener	gy in water and steam	VI.	206
6.6	" belt wi	dths	***************************************	11.	96
44			***************************************	II. 1	145
*4	" constan	ts for	CS ₂	VII.	
**	" cost of	oil		VI. 470,	472
-66	" cylinder	capac	ity and cost	III.	
6 44	" data for	Sieme	ens gas, water gas, etc	VII.	674
4.6	" dimensi	ons of	ferry-boats	VII.	198
44	" dimens	ions of	storehouse floor	II.	484
44			ndicator diagrams	. V.	328

			PAGE
al	ole fo	or efficiency of crank	1. 228
4		" bearings	I. 234
	6 61	" " SO2 ice machine	II. 220
6		errors of indicator springs	V. 316
. 6		evaporative power of bituminous coal	IV. 267
	6 4	expansion of steam and water	III. 213
6		experiments with Sturtevant Fan	VII. 823
. 4		factors of evaporation	VI. 86-89
		filtering capacities of Hyatt filter	VII. 628
		forces of indicator springs.	VII. 513
-		fractures of wire	IV. 225
		friction of belts at different angles	I. 235, 236
		friction of oils	I. 88
		heat units in water	VI. 90, 91
		· loads on mill floors	
		' mean specific heat of iron	III. 179
		" " " platinum	111. 178
		' performance of fire boats.	VIII. 186
		•	I. 50
		proportion of the control of the con	V. 54
		* pressure under drop press	III. 253
		' probable minimum weights of steam per H. P	
		cont per 11. 1	III. 253
		results for Worthington engines	III. 173
		" sizes of chimneys, Wm. Kent	VI. 81
		steam consumption	II. 286
		" per H. P.	V. 51
		" used in engines	V. 288
		" steaming valves of bituminous coals	IV. 260
		" stored energy in steam boilers	VI. 212
		" stored energy in steam space of boilers	VI. 223
		tests of materials	7I. 482-491
	4.6	" total heat in water and steam	VI. 91-93
		" terminal pressures	II. 143
	41	" " and expansion	III. 252
	44	" tension of drum-springs of indicators	V. 320
		" tests of a warm-blast apparatus at Pacific Mills:	
		I. of coal analyses	VI. 683
		III, of temperatures F, and corresponding B, t, u	VI. 707
		IV. of Mean Sp. Ht. of Pt, and losses of temp. by heat	
		carrier	VI. 710
		V. of Mean Sp. Ht. of Fe, and losses of temp. by heat	
		carrier	VI. 713
		VI. of Mean Sp. Ht. of Pt-Fe, and losses of temp, by	1
		heat carrier.	VI. 714
		VII. of effective heat-value of metals of a calorimeter	VI. 719
		VIII. of errors in tests of calorimeter	VI. 720
		IX. of determ, of heat capacity of a calorimeter	VI. 723
		X. of quantities of heat in B. t. u. of a "	VI. 723
		XI. of condensed record of weekly experimentsVI.	
		XII. of " coal analyses	VI. 747
		Con munipoco	· T

	PAGE
XIII. of condensed record of atmospheric air	VI. 747
XIV. of " analyses of gases, dampers	. 1. 141
open	371 540
XV, of condensed record of analyses of gases, dampers	VI. 749
	777 880
shut	VI. 750
XVI. of pyrometric observations	VI. 752
XVII. of temperatures deduced from Table XVI	VI. 753
XIX. of at bridge wall, by pyrometer	VI. 754
XX, of pyrometric measurements in arch over boilers	VI. 757
XXI. of comparison of temperatures in cold and warm	
blast boiler	VI. 757
XXII, of comparative temperatures, cold and warm blast	
boilers	VI. 761
XXIII. of calorimetric observations	I. 765-778
XXIV. of reductions from Table XXIIIV	I. 781-784
XXV. of limits of error in calorimetry	VI. 786
XXVI. of CO produced by excessively rapid firing	VI. 794
. XXVII, of capacity of boiler for water	VI. 809
XXVIII, of radiation from brick-work	VI. 811
XXIX. of " " "	VI. 812
XXX. of temperatures in brick-work	VI. 815
XXXI. of " " "	VI. 818
XXXII. of " " "	VI. 820
Table of tests of centrifugal pumps	VII. 610
eye-bars	IV. 412
cyc-bais, opinger s pateus	IV. 414
narris-Cornes engine	VII. 331
ous	I. 89
steels for E. R. bridge	IV. 417
" " " " springs, P. R. R	V. 174
" " " turbines	III. 79
" " transfer of heat	II. 46
" transverse strength of spruce beams	IV. 122
" " useful per cent. of large and small machines	IV. 236
" velocity of fly-wheels	III. 193
" " water raised by windmills	III. 301
" weights, etc., of indicators	V. 313
" Whitworth screws	I. 48
Tables for facilitating calculations of boiler tests, Wm. Kent	VI. 81
" from Nagle's formula	VII. 579
" of coefficients of friction of oils	VI. 141-152
" " depreciation	VIII. 265
" " efficiency of gearing	VII. 308
" experiments with beltingV	
" non-conducting coverings for steam pipes, J. M. Ordway	000 010
V. 95, V	T 191_199
" power required to move a slide valve	VII. 637
" rotative effort in compound engine, J. C. Hoadley	
" velocity of the air in blowers	IX. 53
TARON HAPPIS compression as a means of governing	

		PAGE
TABOR, HARRIS, disc., variable load and internal friction	X	. 167
Tachometer for engine tests		
Tandem compound engine		. 183
" " duplex		. 169
Tanks of re-enforced beton.		, 398
Taper for bolts and pins		. 396
" of pipe threads		. 371
" of twist drills		. 132
" of wire rope sockets		. 678
Taps for pipe fittings		. 285
Tap drills		. 455
TAYLOR, F. W., the relative value of water-gas and g		
Siemens producer for melting in the O		1. 669
" disc., divergencies in flange diameters	IX	. 128
" " experiments on belting	VII	1. 586
" sand-blast process	VIII	1. 325
" " shop-order system of accounts	VII	1. 475
" " steel car axles	1X	. 151
" " training of a dynamic engineer .		1. 771
" " true crank shafts and bearings	VI	L 524
" water-gas		L 228
Technical education, discussion on		et seq.
" in machine design	VII	I. 330
" training at the Worcester Free Institute, G. I.	. Alden V	1. 510
Telegraphy, multiplex, mechanism employed in, T. W. R.		7. 321
Tellers, see report.		
Tellier and Flandrin ammonia engine	VI	1. 687
Temper of spiral springs		V. 348
" of steel, effect of repeated bending on	II	X. 715
Temperature, affecting standard bars	1	V. 247
" critical, of metals	v	I. 4
" for cutting nails	V	I. 664
" determining efficiency of crank		I. 232
" effect of, on friction	V	I. 450
" in boiler settings	VI. 75	9, 814
" boiler furnace		I. 55
" Bower-Barff process	I	V. 356
" Siemens furnace		II. 54
" ventilating flues		II. 74
" effect on strength of iron and steel		X. 717
Tempering of steel in metal baths	I	X. 725
" springs		V. 184
Templets from thin metal		II. 295
Tenacity of steels		II. 416
Tendency of fluid to lift packing ring		II. 26
Tensile strength of aluminium bronze		II. 256
" test of six eye-bars at Watertown		V. 415
" strength of steel		X. 432
Tension in Rodman guns		II. 609
" in rone transmissions	I	X. 705

				PAGE
Test e	om	mission, appointment of U. S., T. Egleston	III.	80
6.6		" circulars of	1V.	31
4.6		" report of	VIII.	16
4.4		" report of committee on	9; V.	9
		" work of first	11.	62
Test	of b	oridge material	11.	541
66		Leavitt pumping engine at Lawrence	VII.	603
Testi		alignment of engine shafts and pins	VII.	527
**		centrifugal pumps	VII.	599
66		flume, proportions of	VIII.	
44		laboratories		418
64		machines at Watertown		
**		machine for castings.		101
66		" " lubricants		137
61		materials, apparatus used in, G. C. Henning		479
4.6			VI.	16
64		" standard methods of	VIII.	-
		of turbine wheels, R. H. Thurston		
Tests		r car-axles		142
		r cast iron		109
4.4	of	boilers, code of rules of		267
6.6	66	calorimeter used at Pacific Mills		718
4.6	6.6	centrification pour rate bouches		605
64		Edison-Porter dynamo		223
44		floors in beton house		393
4.6	66	Harrison sectional boiler	VI.	582
66	44	oils	I.	89
4.6	6.6	" frictional	I. 95	-107
+ 4	6.6	" fluidity	I. 108	-112
46	6.0	rent pipe	IV.	406
4.6	6.6	riveted steel boiler-plate	IV.	430
44	. 6	springs	V.	187
44	66	•	V. 125	-131
44	66			. 120
8.6	6.6		IX.	. 38
6.6	**	the comparative value of different kinds of belting, S. Webber	VIII.	
4.4	44		III.	
6.6	44			. 186
4.6	4.6			845
66				673
TI.			14.	. 010
		s, see resolutions. expected which often happens, J. E. Sweet	VII	180
The	une	Danking and Administration of the Administra	V 11.	. 152
		n of Rankine on single-acting expansion engine, W. P. Trow-	***	000
		dge		. 236
The		of corrosive action of mineral wool		. 229
	44	efficiency of real engines		. 262
	6.6	heat engines		. 710
	**	the finance of lubrication, R. H. Thurston		. 437
	*6	the sliding friction of rotation, R. H. Thurston		. 122
The	rma	al capacity of metals		. 494
	66	unit as standard of evaporation	. V	. 298

	PAGE
Thermo candle of J. S. Williams	VIII. 668
Thermo-dynamics of Worthington and other compound engines, S. W.	
Robinson	III. 130
" second law of	VII. 726
Thermo-electric generation of current	IV. 87
Thermometer, air	VI. 281
" for feed-water	V. 71
" for steam temperatures	
" in tests at Pacific Mills	VI. 729
Thermostatic regulators	IX. 432
Thimble stay bolts	IX. 542
THOMPSON, C. T., disc., beton as building material	
THOMPSON, E. W., manufacture of cotton-seed oil	VI. 414
" disc., belts as grain conveyers	
" manufacture of cotton-seed oil	VI. 433
" systems of cataloguing and indexing	VI. 863
THOMSON, ELIHU, disc., soldering and welding of aluminium	
THORNE, W. H., twist drills	
Thorneycroft propellers	
Three-cylinder engines	
Throttling of piping for blowers	
Thrust-bearings, friction of	
THURSTON, R. H., address, inaugural, 1880	
" " annual, 1881	
" diagram of efficiency	
" effect of prolonged stress on iron	
" internal friction in non-condensing engines	
" introduction to Holley memorial session	
" large and enlarged photographs and blue prints	
" letter on inclined screw propulsion	
" mechanical engineer, his work and his policy	
" note on helical seams in boiler-making	
" note on the regulation of the steam engine	
" note on water-hammer in steam pipes	
" on adoption of a code for steam boiler trials	
" on the friction of non-condensing engines	
" pressure obtainable by the use of the drop-press	
" proportioning steam cylinders	
" ratio of expansion at maximum efficiency	
" sliding friction of rotation	
" steam boilers as magazines of explosive energy.	
" systematic testing of turbine water-wheels in th	
systematic testing of turbine water-wheels in the	
United States " "the several efficiencies of the steam engine	
the several entirencies of the steam engine	
theory of the mance of lubrication,	
on the distribution of internal friction in engineer	
variable load, internal friction and engine spee	
and work.	
" disc., adjustable cut-off for marine engines	. IV. 140

					PAGE
			averaging machines	III.	207
44	46	44	built-up work in engine construction	III.	197
4.4	4.6	4.6	calorimeter as pyrometer	11.	53
1.6	64	44	centrifugal pumps	IX.	237
6.6	4.4	44	chronograph for engineering purposes	III.	189
**	44	4.6	counterbalancing of engines	H.	270
4.6	4.4	4.6	crystallization of iron	VII.	246
**	4.6	4.4	Edison-Porter steam dynamo	III.	227
66	44	44	efficiency of the crank	1.	237
6.6	4.4	44	efficiency of a man at a crank	VIII.	714
66	4.6	+6	expansion of steam and water	III.	216
4.4	66		experimental mechanics		58
44	6.6	44	experiments with blowers	IX.	
44	66	44	friction as a factor		152
44	44	4.6	friction of lubricating oils		113
44	46	44	Holley's basic Bessemer plant		137
66	44	6.6	improvement in ferry-boats	VII.	
4.6	66	4.6	measurements of friction		154
44	**	**	mill floors.		
66	"	66			497
44	44	41	mineral wool.		231
64	44	**	most economical point of cut-off		202
44	66	66	new method of blue printing	· VIII.	
t.	66	"	new valve motion	V.	
44			nomenclature of machine details		369
	86	**	non-conducting coverings		101
"	44	**	rating of boilers by horse-powers		237
		44	standard measurements	II.	
44	6.6	**	steam calorimeter		185
46	44	44	Strong locomotive		634
	44	44	technical education		
4.6	4.4	44	test commission		109
4.6	44	44	training of a dynamic engineer	VII.	758
* 4	4.6	44	Trenton Rod Mill	11.	75
6.6	44	44	number of meetings	X.	24
6.0	6.6	44	compound engines for manufacturing pur-	*	
			poses	X.	78
4.6	6.6	44	friction of piston packing rings	X.	395
TILDEN, J.	. A., di	sc., sm	oke in blacksmith shops	VIII.	698
Tilting was	ter met	er for	purposes of experiment, J. C. Hoadley	V.	63
Timber, ex	pansio	n of, de	te to water, De Volson Wood	X.	539
Time and	cost, a	short w	ay to keep, H. L. Binsse	IX.	380
" diag	ram of	course	at Worcester Institute	VI	519
" of ex	posure	in Bo	wer-Barff process	IV.	357
			pring		. 183
			nce for		. 449
	-		ifornia		. 665
***	***		interchange of data, XIth meeting		. 843
rop.car di	11		h meeting		. 375
. 44	44	XIII			. 784
**	44	XIV	*****************************		. 295

•					PAGE
			XVth meeting	VIII.	
4.6	"		XVIth "		324
**	66		XVIIth "		703
66	66		XVIIIth meeting		431
64	66		XIXth meeting		810
Toronto	Wort	hingt	on pumping engine		179
Torpedo	boats				92
	defer	ise, re	equirements of	VIII.	
Torpedoe	s, we	elded.			848
Torsion,	appar	ratus	for measuring	VIII.	138
4.6	balan	ice, th	e, Wm. Kent	VI.	636
44	in sp	iral s	prings	IV.	337
44	of st	eel		X.	432
Toughen	ed ca	sting	8	IX.	341
Tower, F	Beauc	hamp	, experiments on lubrication	VI.	157
TOWNE,	H. R.	, a sa	fety car heating system	IX.	453
66	4.6	cran	es, a study of types and details	IV.	. 288
66	**	drav	ving office system	V.	. 193
66	4.6	engi	neer as an economist	VII	428
44	**		m and power; the commercial determination of		
			osts	VIII	617
44	4.6	gain	-sharing	X	. 600
44	66	disc	, adoption of code for boiler trials	VI	. 888
**	66	44	annealing furnaces for castings	VIII	. 297
**	**	4.6	a problem in profit-sharing	VIII	. 643
44	**		boilers for warming dwelling-houses	VI	. 623
**	44	4.6	calculating machines	VIII	. 707
44	44	44	capital's need for high-priced labor	VIII	. 289
16		* 44	data for steam heating	VI	. 857
44	6.6	+4	deep holes in steel	VIII	. 704
- 66	4.6	4.6	descending smoke-flues	VII	. 390
66	**	44	different kinds of beltingVI	H. 552	, 560
46	4.6	66	divergencies in flange diameters		. 129
66	6.6	66	dredging machinery	VIII	. 127
46	4.6	66	drilling holes in glass	VII	. 394
	66		drop-press	V	. 58
44		46	experiments on belting		. 585
	44	44	" gearing	VIII	. 300
44	**		fit of set screws		. 333
46	**		flow of metals	V	. 667
**	4.6	**	flying rope	VIII	I. 318
**	**	44	friction of engines	IX	
46		46	friction of non-condensing engines		I. 107
**	**	**	grinding-room grit		I. 301
**	4.6	**	hapdling grain in California		I. 668
• •	"	46	intrinsic value of special tools		I. 262
"	"	"	laboratory of mechanical engineering equipment.		I. 329
"		"	load on tires		I. 785
**	44	**	locks and their failings		I. 254
**	"		natural gas.		7. 371
-			панции дах		. 011

						PAGE
				, oxidation of metals	VI.	
	6.6	6.6	6.6	packing for pneumatic machinery	VII.	
	66	5.6	44	perfect screw	V.	236
	66	6.6	44	power crane	V.	138
	84	4.6	4.6	power for machine tools	VIII.	314
	6.6	6.6	6.6	power to drive a blower	VII.	824
	* 6	6.6	6.6	pressures and speeds of journals	VI.	849
	8.6	4.4	* 6	properties of metals and alloys	V.	147
	4.6	1.6	6.6	recent improvements in drawing boards	VI.	233
	6.6	4.6		sand-blast process	VIII.	325
	4.4	44	44	shell and water-tube boilers	VI.	582
	6.6	4.6	4.6	sliding friction of rotation	VI.	158
	4.6	+ 4	4.6	smoke in blacksmith shops	VIII.	
	4.6	4.4	4.6	soft castings	IX.	337
	4.6	64	4.6	standard section lining		116
	44	44	**	strength of shafting	VIII.	
	4.6	44	4.4	substitutes for steel in springs	VII.	
	8.0	4.4	4.4	systems of cataloguing and indexing		865
	**	44	4.6	testing small engines	VII.	
	44	+ 4	64	the milling machine as a substitute for the	, 11.	000
				planer	IX	265
	6.6	+ 4	+ 6	the unexpected which often happens		156
	* *	46	0.6	transmission by belting	VII.	
		4.6	**	valve dynamometer	VII.	
		+ 6	**	water purification		628
				water-gas	VIII.	
		44	66		VIII.	
		6.0	44	working stress of iron		
			64	wrought-iron scrap in castings		340
	44	44	61	standards		572
			46	expansion of timber, due to water		542
		44	46	electromotors for shops		829
		**		central support for Corliss engines		831
			4.6	joints of boiler shells		715
		4.6	4.6	lubrication		815
_	44	4.4	4.4	tractive forces of leather belts		773
Tr	ractive			Meigs Elev. R. R		111
	**			leather belts on pulley faces, S. A. Smith		765
-				rom iron surfaces		528
T				eat through boiler setting		. 814
	4.6			ower by belting (M. I. T. Exps.) Gaetano Lanza		. 347
	**		*4	" (Sellers' Exps.) Wilfred Lewis		. 549
	**		- 44	" gearing "	VII	. 273
				smometer, friction in		. 514
				rogress in	IV	
T	ransve	er86 8	strengt	th and stiffness of large spruce beams, G. Lanza	IV	. 119
T	RAUTY	VEIN	, A. P	., disc., water-gas		. 230
				cranes	IV	. 294
				of Appleby design	IV	. 305
				lves	I	. 153

	1	PAGE
Treasurer's report, see Report.		
Trenton Iron Co.'s Continuous Rod Mill, W. Hewitt	11.	70
TRESCA, HENRI, memorial notice of		873
Trevithick's steam and flue-gas engine	VII.	691
Trial of upright boilers and engines at Roxbury Pump. Station, J. S.		
Coon	III.	290
Trials of a warm-blast apparatus at the Pacific Mills, J. C. Hoadley	VI.	676
Tribute to A. L. Holley, J. C. Bayles	III.	34
Triple alloys, copper-tin-zinc	VIII.	336
Triple-expansion engines, economy of	VIII.	496
Triple thermic motor. See bisulphide of carbon	VII.	
Triple-expansion engines, cylinders of	\mathbf{X} .	576
Trolleys or trucks for cranes	IV.	299
TROWBRIDGE, W. P., heating surface in ventilating flues	ш.	67
" on a theorem of Rankine as to economy of		
single acting engine	III.	236
" on the relative economy of ventilation by heated		
chimneys and by fans	VII.	531
" the rating of boilers by horse-powers for com-		
mercial purposes	VII.	214
" disc., mill floors	II.	498
" report of a committee on steam boiler		
trials	VI.	314
" substitutes for steam	VII.	718
Troy, original Bessemer plant at, R. W. Hunt	VI.	61
True and mean specific heat	III.	175
TRUMP, C. N., disc., sand-blast process	VIII.	324
" number of meetings	X.	23
Tube for oil wells	VIII.	348
Tubes diverging, best form of, A. F. Nagle	IX.	505
" from solid bars, Geo. H. Babcock	VIII.	564
" protected from corrosion	V. 363.	364
" welded, tests of		845
Tubular boilers, a new method of constructing, F. A. Scheffler		110
" springs	V.	191
Turbine, note of the steam, J. B. Webb		680
Turbine wheel testing, R. H. Thurston	VIII.	359
Turbines, different forms of	IV.	82
" efficiency of, as affected by form of gate, S. Webber		78
Turpentine for drilling glass	VII.	393
Tuyerage of cupolas	IX.	499
Tuyeres at Wyandotte	VI.	45
Twist drills, W. H. Thorne	VII.	130
The second secon		
UNDERWOOD, F. H., disc., different kinds of beltingVI	II. 554.	. 562
" " experiments on belting		586
" smoke-preventing furnaces		793
Unequal cooling of steel		253
Uniformity in capola mixtures.		424
Uniform methods of test report on		

		AGE
Uniform speed of counter-shafts	VII.	
Unit of boiler power	VI.	-
" (C. B. Richards)	VI.	
" (W. P. Trowtridge)	VI.	
" commercial evaporation		300
" evaporation	V.	
Universal joints in marine engine shafts	VII.	
Unkunde Unheilschwanger, Herr	VI.	42
UNWIN, W. C., disc., an error in Encyclopædia Britannica		784
Upright boilers at Roxbury Pumping Station, tests of, J. S. Coon	III.	
Use of calorimeter as pyrometer for high temperatures, J. C. Hoadley.	II.	42
" kcrosene oil in steam boilers, L. F. Lyne	IX.	247
Vacuum pan, efficiency of	VIII.	425
Valuation of lubricants by consumers	VI.	437
Valve, adjustable, O'Neill's	II.	349
" a self-packing, H. F. J. Porter		495
" dynamometer, a new, C, M. Giddings	VII.	
" gear for steam stamp, independent	VI.	
" gear of Western steamboats	IX.	
gear, Strong locomotive.	IX.	
" motion for steam stampV		
" motion, new form of, C. Angstrom	v.	
" the Giddings slide	VII.	
" rods of steel		454
" stems		700
Valves, back pressure on, S. W. Robinson	IV.	
" balanced, C. C. Collins	IV.	
" Allen	IV.	
" " fitted hot	IV.	
mod not	IV.	
Torrer-wilding,		
D#1001		271
" Cornish or double beat, A. F. Nagle		521
for high service pump at a rottened		525
for the protection of little		321
" of engine at Wyandotte	VI.	56
"		527
Vampire, the locomotive	VII.	
Van Buren's calorimeter	VII.	87
VAN VLECK, FRANK, standard section lining		107
Vapor as absorbent of heat	VIII.	
" saturated and superheated, De Volson Wood		670
" and vapor engines, De Volson Wood		648
Variable load in compound engine		171
Variation of pressure in receiver of compound engine		131
" pitch of screw-threads	X.	465
Variable load, internal friction and engine speed and work, R. H.	v	138
Thurston		305
Velocity and pressure of wind		58
" of air in blowers	IA.	00

					PAGE
Velocity of	steam	stam	тр		391
Veneer cut	ters, di	rect o	acting, T. S. Crane	VIII.	
Ventilating	g an of	ice-bu	vilding, H. T. Snell	IX.	99
**	flues,	heati	ing surface in, W. P. Trowbridge	III.	67
Ventilation			l blower compared	HI.	75
41	by hee	ited e	himneys and by fans, W. P. Trowbridge	VII.	531
**	of hos	pital	s and public buildings	VII.	540
Vertical er	agines,	balan	ced, W. F. Durfee	IV.	368
Vibration				11.	270
44	" engi	ne fo	oundations	IV.	385
	" flyin	g roj	pe	VIII.	315
11 11	" mill	floor	8	II.	471
"	" mill	saffe	eting product	II.	498
Vignolles'	driving	whe	eels	VII.	124
				IX.	370
Viscosity	of lubri	cants	, significance of, J. E. Denton	IX.	369
			ging and indexing drawings and patterns I	I. 374.	378
1000			erbalancing of engines		273
Von Wels			nium light	VIII.	
					239
			rake straps.		331
142 (1					
Wagon be	iler			VI	. 588
			ess of welcome		832
111 44			another new steam engine indicator		518
HU .6 .	46	**	annular jet for ejector		. 804
**	**	46	chains for cranes	VIII	. 712
44		66	cranes		306
10 - 11	**	**	data for steam-heating		. 860
1/1/4	44	4.6	drawing-office system	V	204
**	64	44	efficiency of a man at a crank		. 714
	44		experiments on belting	VII	. 586
	1.6	66	flow of metals		. 668
- 14	66	66	frictional resistances of engine and shafting		. 478
17.1 44		4.6	friction in hoisting machinery		. 716
44	46	4.6	heating and ventilating a building		. 104
**	**	**	mechanism for clutch couplings		. 314
	66	**	moulds for printing-press ink-rolls		. 809
	44	**	pressures and speeds of journals		. 851
**			smoke-preventing furnaces		. 794
1.11 46	"	44	speed of gears		. 862
**	**	4.6	standard fittings		. 285
-11.00	**	44	strains in boiler stays		. 720
44	4.6	44	substitutes for steam		. 729
**	44 /	44	true crank-shafts and bearings		. 526
44		"	0		. 438
"	64	**	veneer cutters		. 845
					. 849 . 810
Walker's	metho	c of	pouring cast-iron cylinders		
			lisc., intrinsic value of special tools		i. 268
WARD, V	V . E.,	peton	with iron as a building material	1.0	. 000

	1	PAGE
WARD, W. E., early experiments involving the flow of metals	VI.	655
Warehouse for grain in California	VII.	661
Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas	IX.	508
" trials of, J. C. Hoadley	VI.	
Warming a beton houseIV.	392,	396
" air, metal surfaces for	VII.	
WARNER, W. R., disc., automatic regulator for heating apparatus	IX.	439
Varehouse for grain in California. Varmiblast apparatus for cupolas. """ trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Varming a beton house		321
" roller bushing for journals	IX.	329
	IX.	711
Warsop steam and flue-gas engine	VII.	692
Warming a beton house. " trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house. " air, metal surfaces for. WARNER, W. R., disc., automatic regulator for heating apparatus " shaft governors." " roler bushing for journals " " rope transmissions. Warsop steam and flue-gas engine Wastefulness in piece-work. Water as lubricant. " condensed in heating coils " evaporated by gas fuel " gas for melting in O. H. furnace, F. W. Taylor " grates in boilers of Pacific Mills. " hammer in steam-pipes, note on, R. H. Thurston " horse-power used in United States in 1880 " meter, a tilting, J. C. Hoadley. " errors of " per H. P., in compound engine " power plant, cost of " platinum pyrometer " purification for domestic and manufacturing purposes " stations for R. R. Water-tube and shell boilers, A. Stirling " boilers, advantages of " at sea " inventors of " at sea " inventors of " at sea " wheel of ferry-boats " shafts, engines on Watson, E. G., disc., age of steam boilers. Watt's boiler Wax in steam boilers. Wearing of crosshead gibs " surfaces of screws and nuts. Webb, J. B., a persistent form of gear tooth " belting to connect shafts which are not parallel and dot intersect		646
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. "trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house		395
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. "trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house		368
" evaporated by gas fuel	\mathbf{V} .	361
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. "trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house		225
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. " trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house		669
	VI.	694
	IV.	404
	VIII.	360
	V.	63
	VIII.	626
		173
	X.	252
	X.	501
	VI.	702
	VII.	617
	III.	307
	VI.	566
	1. 604	613
		116
	VI.	601
	VI.	578
	1X.	. 608
. 0 0	IV.	. 141
	11.	. 77
	H	. 522
	VI	. 588
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. "trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house		. 609
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. "trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house		. 222
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. "trids of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house. "air, metal surfaces for. WARNER, W. R., disc., automatic regulator for heating apparatus. "shaft governors. "roller bushing for journals. "rope transmissions. Warsop steam and flue-gas engine Wastefulness in piece-work. Water as lubricant. "condensed in heating coils. "evaporated by gas fuel. "gas as fuel, Wm. Kent. "gas for melting in O. H. furnace, F. W. Taylor. "grates in boilers of Pacific Mills. "hammer in steam-pipes, note on, R. H. Thurston. horse-power used in United States in 1880. "meter, a tilting, J. C. Hoadley. "errors of. "per H. P., in compound engine. "per hour. "power plant, cost of. "platinum pyrometer. "purification for domestic and manufacturing purposes. "stations for R. R. Water tube and shell boilers, A. Stirling. "boilers, advantages of. "at sea. "inventors of. "priming of. Water used by strong engine. "wheel of ferry-boats. "shafts, engines on. WATSON, E. G., disc., age of steam boilers. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. "wearing of crosshead gibs and indicator. "helting to connect shafts which are not parallel and ont intersect. "note on the steam turbine. "an error in the Encyclopædia Britannica. "onte on the steam turbine.		. 374
Warehouse for grain in California. Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. "trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house. "air, metal surfaces for. WARNER, W. R., disc., automatic regulator for heating apparatus. "shaft governors. "roller bushing for journals. "rope transmissions. Warsop steam and flue-gas engine Wastefulness in piece-work. Water as lubricant. "condensed in heating coils. "evaporated by gas fuel. "gas as fuel, Wm. Kent. "gas for melting in O. H. furnace, F. W. Taylor. "grates in boilers of Pacific Mills. "hammer in steam-pipes, note on, R. H. Thurston. "horse-power used in United States in 1880. "meter, a tilting, J. C. Hoadley. "errors of. "per H. P., in compound engine. "per hour. "power plant, cost of. "platinum pyrometer. "purification for domestic and manufacturing purposes. "stations for R. R. Water tube and shell boilers, A. Stirling. "boilers, advantages of. "at sea. "inventors of. "priming of. Water used by strong engine. "wheel of ferry-boats. "shafts, engines on. WATSON, E. G., disc., age of steam boilers. Wax in steam boilers. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wear of gears. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wear of gears. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wear of gears. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wear of gears. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. Wear of gears. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. "wear of gears. Wearing of crosshead gibs "surfaces of screws and nuts. "an error in the Encyclopeedia Britannica. "note on the steam turbine.		. 242
	IX	. 398
	5 : III	. 22
		. 182
		. 367
Activities and a mineral model of the control of th		. 778
		. 680
		. 402

					PAGE
Velocity of	steam	stam	p		391
			acting, T. S. Crane	VIII.	426
Ventilating	g an off	ce-bu	ilding, H. T. Snell	IX.	99
**	flues,	heati	ng surface in, W. P. Trowbridge	III.	67
Ventilation	a by coi	land	blower compared	III.	75
44	by hea	ted c	himneys and by fans, W. P. Trowbridge	VII.	531
**	of hos	pital	s and public buildings	VII.	540
Vertieal er	ngines,	balan	ced, W. F. Durfee	IV.	368
Vibration	of build	lings		11.	270
66			oundations		385
64			00	VIII.	315
11 11			8	II.	471
			cting product	II.	498
Vignolles'	driving	whe	els	VII.	124
Viscosime	ters	,		IX.	370
Viscositu	of lubri	ante	, significance of, J. E. Denton		369
Voor A	diec o	PPO D	ging and indexing drawings and patternsI		
11 11	** 6	onnte	rbalancing of engines	11.	273
Von Wole	hach's	riron	nium light	VIII	
Von weis	ombor	arcor			239
Voltex ch	d 6bon	for h	rake straps		. 331
vuicanize	a noer	101 1	iake straps		001
Wassan be	ilon			VI	. 588
			ess of welcome		. 832
WALKER,	Ionn	diag	, another new steam engine indicator		518
eur 44 /	JOHN,	aisc.	annular jet for ejector		. 804
	**	44	chains for cranes		. 712
44		66	cranes		. 306
May 44		**	data for steam-heating		. 860
**	44	44	C .		. 204
	44	**	drawing-office system		. 714
	"	46	efficiency of a man at a crank		. 586
101-11	-		experiments on belting		
44	**	66	flow of metals		. 668
**	44	**	frictional resistances of engine and shafting		. 473
**	4.	4.4	friction in hoisting machinery		716
**	4.6	**	heating and ventilating a building		. 104
	**	**	mechanism for clutch couplings		. 314
	44	41	moulds for printing-press ink-rolls		. 809
100 44	44	**	pressures and speeds of journals		. 851
44		"	smoke-preventing furnaces		1. 794
440	**	**	speed of gears		1. 862
	**	**	standard fittings		. 285
(H) 46	**	44	strains in boiler stays		I. 720
44	"	"	substitutes for steam		I. 729
44	44	64	true crank-shafts and bearings		I. 526
"	**	"	veneer cutters		I. 438
44	64	44	welded vs. riveted work		I. 845
Walker's	metho	d of	pouring cast-iron cylinders		I. 810
WALWOI	вти, А.	C., c	lisc., intrinsic value of special tools		I. 268
WARD,	W. E.,	beton	with iron as a building material	IV	7. 388

WARD, W. E., early experiments involving the flow of metals	VI.	655
Warehouse for grain in California	VII.	
	IX.	503
	VI.	
	392,	396
	VII.	361
	IX.	439
" " shaft governors	IX.	321
" " roller bushing for journals	IX.	329
" rope transmissions	IX.	711
	VII.	692
Wastefulness in piece-work	VIII.	646
Warning a beton house		395
" condensed in heating coils	VII.	368
" evaporated by gas fuel	V.	361
" gas as fuel, Wm. Kent,	VIII.	225
" gas for melting in O. H. furnace, F. W. Taylor	VII.	669
	VI.	694
" hammer in steam-pipes, note on, R. H. Thurston,	IV.	404
	VIII.	360
" meter, a tilting, J. C. Hondley	V.	
" errors of	VIII.	626
	I.	173
" per hour	\mathbf{X} .	252
" power plant, cost of	X.	501
production by tource of the contract of the co	VI.	702
" purification for domestic and manufacturing purposes	VII.	617
Stations for the because of the second secon	III.	307
Water-tube and shell boilers, A. Stirling	VI.	566
" boilers, advantages of	. 604,	613
" at sea		116
inventors of		601
	VI.	578
Water used by strong engine		608
" wheel of ferry-boats		141
	11.	
		522
Watt's boiler		. 588
Wax in steam boilers		609
Wear of gears		. 222
Wearing of crosshead gibs		. 374
Warehouse for grain in California Warm-blast apparatus for cupolas. " trials of, J. C. Hoadley. Warming a beton house		242
	IX.	398
		. 182
Activities and a series and a series of the		. 367
an circi in the Encyclopedia Estimate		. 778
note on the permit turbilet tritition to the control of the contro		. 680
" overhauling of a mechanical power	X	402

					PAGE
			nechanics of the injector		339
**	44	disc.,	balanced vertical engines	IV.	383
44	"	44	conicograph	VIII.	
66	44	**	drawing office system		205
64	"	**	drawing-paper	VIII.	303
66	4.4	"	drop press	V.	58
• 6	44	**	flow of metals	VI.	668
4.4	**	**	friction in toothed gearing	IX.	206
44	**	**	helical springs		185
**	"	"	natural gas	V.	374
**	6.6	4.6	perfect screw	V.	241
4.6	**	**	piston packing	IX.	93
4.6	44	44	piston packing rings	VIII.	
6.6	44	44	report of committee on steam boiler trials	VI.	322
**	44		rules for conducting boiler tests	V.	277
**	**	46	sand-blast process	VIII.	325
4.6	4.4	**	spiral springs	1V.	347
	**	**	shaft governors	IX.	309
44	44		technical education	VI.	525
44	64		the milling machine as a substitute for the		
			planer	IX.	265
44	**	**	torsion balance	VI.	639
4.6	6.6	**	tubular boilers	V1.	118
**	66	4.6	standards	X.	572
64	44	44	gain-sharing	X.	622
WEB	BER, S.	AMUEL	, experiments on the adhesion of leather belts	II.	224
**		**	efficiency of turbines as affected by form of gate	111.	78
**		44	frictional resistance of shafting in engineering	****	
			establishments	VII	138
61		4.6	tests of the comparative value of different kinds		.00
			of belting	VIII.	599
	•	44	notes on the comparative less by friction in a		040
			transmitting dynamometer, under different loads		
			and speeds	· X	514
	6	4.6	disc., expansion in single and compound engine.		188
		44	" friction in engines	IX.	
		4.5	" intuition in machine designing	VIII	
41	6	44	" properties of metals and alloys		. 154
4		44	" rating of boilers by horse-power		. 260
	•	44	" self-jacking valve		502
			" sound easting		. 106
	•	**	" testing of turbines		415
WEB	BER. S	. S. (&	W. O.), new form of balance dynamometer		. 227
		,	pumps and their efficiencies		. 228
	4		he relative efficiency of centrifugal and reciprocat-		
			ing pumps	VII	. 598
	4	" . d	isc., crystallization of iron		. 261
		"	" divergencies in flange diameters		. 127
,		**	" drawing-paper		. 306

						GE
					IX. 1	
					VII. 7	
					V.	71
WEIGHT	MAN, \	W. H			***	
					VI. 6	
					IV. 4	
				0	VIII.	
				0.1	VIII.	
					VI.	
				•	VIII.	
					I.	
					X. :	
					IV.	
			900	9	III.	74 73
					III.	
					III.	
					V.	
					V.	70
Weights					VII.	
Wate for		-			VII.	
	-				VI.	
					IV.	
					IV.	
					VI.	
					VII.	
			4.7		VI.	
					X.	95
					VIII.	
			-		IX.	
			4.0		VI.	
		-			VIII.	
					VIII.	
					VIII.	210
			4.5		VII.	499
4.6	**			•	VI.	94
46	**				VIII.	-
6.6	6.6				IX.	
**	**				VII.	
disc., corrosion of aluminium bronze			844			
,	-				1	011
				0 0	VII.	379
Wrero	v E					364
				•	VIII.	
						427
					II.	
	LOCK,					264
**		44		coat or power in recam engines		404
				cone and step pullevs	X.	269

					1	PAGE
WHEEL	оск, Је	EROMI	E, disc			
				•	X.	77
**		64	"	phenomena of steel		453
					IX.	335
		4.6		sizes of tap drills	X.	455
41		66	* 6	variation of pitch in screw threads	X.	465
4.4		4.6	44	reducing section of bolts	\mathbf{X} .	821
61		44	66	phenomena of steel	X.	455
WHITH	AM, JAY	Y M.,	surfa	ce condensers	IX.	417
		4.6	cyline	der ratios of triple-expansion engines	X.	576
		6.6	disc.,	circulation in steam boilers	IX.	491
**	" " variation of pitch in screw threads." " reducing section of bolts " " phenomena of steel. WHITHAM, JAY M., surface condensers " " cylinder ratios of triple-expansion engines." " disc., circulation in steam boilers." " " proportioning steam cylinders. Whitworth, Sir Joseph, systems of " " compressed steel		IX.	366		
Whitwo	orth, Si	r Jose	ph, s		VIII.	685
					VIII.	615
66						
66		66		9	I.	48
4		66				
Wicken	WR	Perm			VIII.	
				<u> </u>		502
						701
						655
						544
**						
-					VIII.	
				•		375
					VII.	
			**		VII.	
	•					703
						821
					VIII.	
						694
WILLS	on, F. I	N., di	sc., st	andard section lining		117
					VI.	730
Windi	ng and	pump	ping 1	machinery of anthracite regions of Pennsyl-		
4	vania, I	I. Gre	een		IV.	217
Windn	ill as a	prim	e mov	er, note on economy of. A. R. Wolff	III	. 299
Windn	nills for	railr	oad p	umping	III	. 307
**	44	store	age of	electricity	11. 302	, 307
Wire-d	frawing	by th	he gov	vernor	11	. 344
**	**		-		I	. 174
44	rope fa	stenin	gs. W	m. Hewitt	IX	. 671
Wobbl					X	. 461
					VIII	. 159
	purposes. "phenomena of steel. WHITEHEAD, G. E., disc., fit of set screws. "sizes of tap drills. "areducing section of bolts. "henomena of steel. WHITHAM, JAY M., surface condensers. "cylinder ratios of triple-expansion engines. "disc., circulation in steam boilers. "hollow shafts for marine engines. "screws. "threads for screws. "threads for screws. "threads for screws. "threads for screws. "ire practice of the West. "strains in locomotive boilers. "tiver practice of the West. "tives from solid bars. "tives from solid bars. "trubes from		II. 147	. 281		
						. 299
**	44					. 211
**						. 214
66	44					. 106
41	**			2		. 185
**	**			The second secon		
					VIII	
66	**					72

WOLFF A	R dise	, steam consumption of engines	X. 758
	eter	VI. 725	
		expansion of timber due to the absorption of	11. 120
	1 01.5024	water	X. 539
66	4.6	some properties of ammonia	X. 627
4.6	44	formulas for saturated and super-heated vapors	
66	6.6	some properties of vapor and vapor engines	X. 670
6.6	4.6		X. 648
**	44	disc., centrifugal pumps	IX. 240
**	44	contengraph	VIII. 155
4.6	66	economy of high and low speed engines	IX. 714
45	6.6	working stress of from	VIII. 169
**	4.8	steam consumption of engines	X. 759
* 6	66	retrigerating machine	X. 808
44	44	cylinder ratios of triple-expansion engines	X. 584
	**	" president's address	X. 494
	**	" compound engines for manufacturing pur-	-
**	**	poses	X. 81
		" reducing section of bolts	X. 820
**	• •	" engines	X. 648
**	44	" number of meetings	X. 26
**	44	" gain-sharing	X. 619
Wood colu	mns not	loaded through axis	III. 108
	brake str	aps and friction gearing	IX. 331
" for l	kindling	in a boiler test	VI. 681
WOODBUR	Y, C. J. I	I., fire protection of mills	II. 301
4.4	6.6	introduction to non-conducting coverings (Ord-	
		way)	V. 73
6.6	4.6	measurements of the friction of lubricating oils	
		I. 73	3; VI. 136
6.6	4.6	mill floors	II. 468
6.6	4.6	electric welding	X. 95
44	44	disc., arranging and indexing drawings and	
		patterns	II. 374
4.6	6.6	" beton as building material	IV. 400
6.6	46	" chronograph for engineering purposes	III. 191
4.6	44	" counterbalancing of engines	II. 271
44	44	" data for steam heating	VI. 861
66	**	" economy in lubrication	IV. 318
**	46	" expansion in single and compound engine	I. 174
6.	44	" experiments with non-conductors	II. 37
66	44	" friction as a factor	I: 152
44	44		
**	**	" heating and ventilating a building measurements of friction	IX. 102
**		measurements of affection	VI. 164
46		mineral wood	III. 231
**	**	most economical point of cut-on	II. 286
61		non-conducting coverings	V. 110
**	"	Oxidation of metals	VI. 634
	**	" perfect screw	V. 248
44	**	" pumps for driven wells	IX. 326
	• •	" rules for boiler tests	V. 274
**	4.6	" sniral springs	IV 248

Wooney	ov C I	п	diea a	ratoma of	onto	logni	næ and	linder	ina	v	PAG I. 86	
WOODBUI	11, 0. 0	. 11.,		st commi		-	-				I. 10	
**			64	orsion bal							1. 63	
46			10	lectromote						_	K. 89	
"	44		e								I. 82	
			20	oldering a							L. 82	
			16	educing se								
"	**			ariable lo							K. 17	1
			" lo	oss by fri						-		0
777 11		.11 0	D	mometer							51	
Woodbur	-			-							1. 73	1
WOODWA	RD, C.	M., t		ning of a	-		-					0
				niversity,							1. 74	
***	-			er practic							. 66	
				ped for br							. 27	6
44	**	disc.		oblem in								
				estion							. 65	
* 6	64	**		s for cran							. 71	
4.6	4.6	4.6		ency of a							. 71	
4.6	46	66	fit of	set screws	3					. 11	. 33	5
**	4.6	44	piston	packing.						. IX.	93-9	5
* *	44	4.6	roller	bushing	for j	ourna	ls			. 13	. 33	0
**	* *	4.4	soft ca	astings						. IX	. 33	8
44	66	66	strain	s in boiler	sta	ys				. VIII	1. 72	1
44	44	66	sizes o	of tap dril	ls					. X	. 46	1
Wootten f	fire-box	fore	ulm-bu	rning						. VI	. 39	1
Worcester	Free 1	nstitu	ite, tech	nical trai	ning	at, G	. I. Al	den		. V	. 51	0
Work of t	friction									. VI	. 12	4
Working	stress o	f iro	n and s	teel						. VIII	. 15	7
Worm-gea	aring, d	letail	s for							. V	. 85	3
	(exper	iments	on						. VII	. 28	4
• 6		of dia	metral	pitch						. X	. 33	3
WORTHIN	GTON,	HENI	RY Ros	SITER, in	men	oriam	1			. 11	. 22	8
**		6+	4	' dis	c., e	expan	sion i	in sing	gle and	d		
		٠			co	mpour	nd eng	rine		. 1	. 18	0
**		6.6	6	66							. 11	3
66		4.6			m	etric s	vstem			. 1	. 5	2
6.6		6.6	4	6 66				e me				
						theory	of he	at		. 1	. 21	9
Wright ga	s engi	ne								. VII	. 69	8
Wrought	iron, cr	ustal	lization	of. Wm.	Hill					. VII	. 24	
"	" mi	xed v	vith cas	t						. VI	. 10	
66												
44				s							. 33	
Wyandott												
Yacht eng	ines, ti	rials o	of							. 11	. 42	3
YATES, W											. 846	3
Yost, T. I	M., disc	e., ph	enomer	na of steel						. X	. 453	3
Zeller and	Hunt's	expe	eriment	s with aer	ro-st	eam e	engine			. VII	. 73	7
Zero meto											. 690	
Tinannia fe											886	

ERRATA.

[Attention has been called to the following corrections to be made in the text of the previous volumes.]

VOLUME IV.

Page 155, 24th line, for "orifice" read "origin."

" 157, 1st " " p₃ "

" 158, 6th " " AO " aO

" 158, 33d " " p¹ " p₁

" 159, 15th " " " " "

" 161, 17th " " p " "

" 163, 29th " " p¹ " p₁

" 416, 4th " "bars before annealing, read steel for Blair Bridge.

" 416, Table, 1st column. Insert "before annealing" for the first two lines. "After annealing" applies to the last twelve lines only.

" 417, 4th line, for "East River" read "Blair."

VOLUME VI.

Page 275, foot note, 9th line, should read: Items 40 to 42. First term = item 30×0.8698 .

Page 413, nineteenth line, for page 488 read 403.

" " twentieth " " 50-inch read 36.

VOLUME VII.

Page 225, sixteenth line, for 3,300 read 33,000.

" 542, sixth line from bottom, for $\frac{C_1}{T_1}$ read $\frac{C_1}{T_c}$.

VOLUME VIII.

Page 231, twenty-seventh line, for carbonic oxide read carbonic acid.

Page 306, fifth line, for through read though and place the comma before and not after it.

Page 526, fourth line, should read: L = length of pipe expressed in diameters.

Page 703, fourth line from bottom, for 155 square inches read 1.55 square inches.

VOLUME IX.

Page 133, fourteenth line from bottom, for neatly read nearly.

Page 223, sixth line from bottom, for from 1500 to 1700, read from 15 to 17 revolutions.

Page 311, tenth line, and on pp. 319, 320, and 321, for Silber read Silver.

Page 395, in table:

In first column, for netted read melted. "ninth" "fencing "facing.

VOLUME X.

Page 104, fifth line, for inversely read directly.

Page 107, at signature of letter, for A. M. Dolbear read A. E. Dolbear.

Page 526, Fig. 120 is slightly inaccurate in that it does not show ³/₈ of an inch of actual contact of valve and seat.

Page 705, twenty-second line, for one-sixteenth read seveneighths.

